

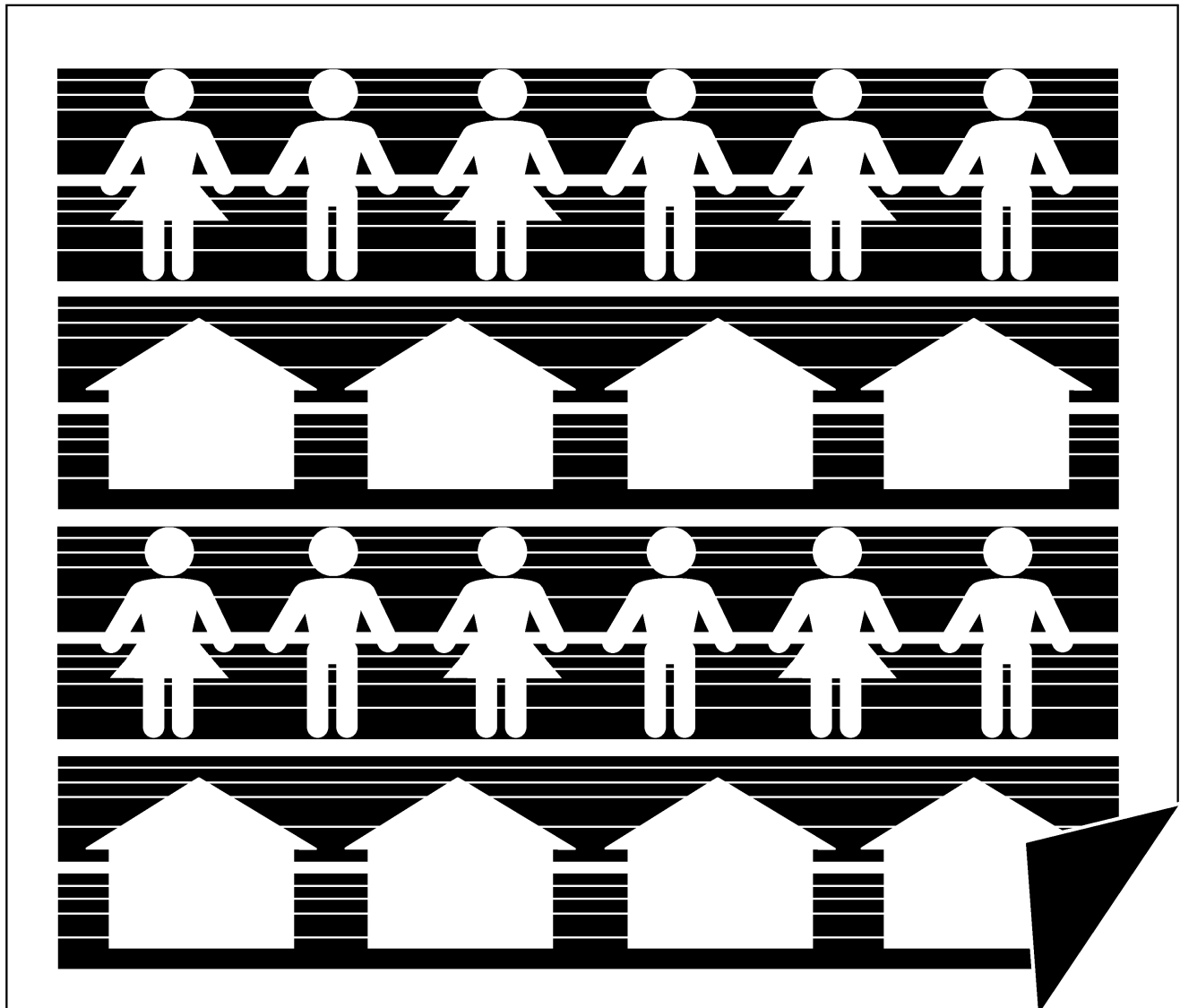
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 CPH-2-52

CENSUS '90



1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Unit Counts
Wyoming



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nomeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

Carbaugh, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavaliunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overy**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CPH-2-52

1990 Census of
Population and Housing
**Population and Housing
Unit Counts**
Wyoming



U.S. Department of Commerce
Barbara Hackman Franklin, Secretary
Rockwell A. Schnabel, Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration
J. Antonio Villamil, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**
J. Antonio Villamil, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director
Harry A. Scarr, Deputy Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for
Decennial Census
William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs
Bryant Benton, Associate Director for
Field Operations
Bryant Benton, Acting Associate Director for
Management Services
Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for
Decennial Census

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes	III-1

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.)	1
--	---

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance	F-1
G. Maps	G-1

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. Population: Earliest Census to 1990 State Urban and Rural	1	12. Urban and Rural Population: 1930 to 1990 Size of Place	17
2. Housing Units: 1950 to 1990 State Urban and Rural	2	13. Population Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	18
3. Population and Housing Units: 1940 to 1990 State County	3	14. Housing Units Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	20
4. Land Area, Population, and Housing Units: 1990 State County	4	15. Land Area in Square Kilometers Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	22
5. Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1990 State County	5	16. Land Area in Square Miles Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	24
6. Housing Units by Urban and Rural Residence: 1990 State County	6	17. Population Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	26
7. Land Area by Urban and Rural Residence: 1990 State County	7	18. Housing Units Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	28
8. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990 State County County Subdivision Place	9	19. Land Area in Square Kilometers Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	30
9. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990 Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision	13	20. Land Area in Square Miles Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	32
10. 1990 Population Rank; Population and Housing Units: 1980 and 1990 Place [2,500 or More Persons]	15		
11. Population 1990 and 1980; Housing Units and Land Area: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	16		

Table	Page	Table	Page
21. Population and Housing Units 1970 to 1990; Land Area and Density for Metropolitan Area: 1990 Metropolitan Area	34	23. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Urbanized Area: 1990 Urbanized Area	38
22. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Metropolitan Area by Population Size Class of Metropolitan Area: 1990 Urban and Rural Population Size Class of Metropolitan Area Metropolitan Area	35	24. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Urbanized Area by Population Size Class of Urbanized Area: 1990 Size of Place Population Size Class of Urbanized Area Urbanized Area	39

CONTENTS

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes	I-3
Graphics	I-3
How to Find Geographic Areas and Subject-Matter Data	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables	I-2
User Notes	I-3

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists the geographic areas and the subjects shown in this report. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the column headings at the top of the table finding guide and then look down the left-hand column for the desired type of geographic area. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown at the top, and types of geographic areas are shown on the left side. For a description of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.]

Area	Population counts			Housing unit counts			Land area
	1990 census	Previous censuses	Change from previous censuses	1990 census	Previous censuses	Change from previous censuses	
THE STATE							
Total	1,3,4,5,8, 11,13,17, 22	1,3,8,11	1,4	2,3,4,6,8, 11,14,18, 22	2,3,8	2,4	4,7,8,11, 15,16,19, 20,22
Urban and rural	1,5,11,12, 13,22	1,11,12	1,5	2,6,11, 14,22	2	2,6	7,11,15, 16,22
Urban and rural by size of place ...	5,11,12, 13,22	11,12	...	6,11,14, 22	...	...	7,11,15, 16,22
Inside and outside metropolitan area by urban and rural and size of place	13,22	...	...	14,22	...	...	15,16,22
Inside and outside metropolitan area by size of place	13,17,22	...	...	14,18,22	...	...	15,16,19, 20,22
Inside and outside urbanized area by size of place	24	...	...	24	...	...	24
COUNTY							
Total	3,4,8	3,8	4	3,4,8	3,8	4	4,7,8
Urban and rural	5	...	5	6	...	6	7
Urban and rural by size of place ...	5	...	...	6	...	...	7
PLACE							
By county and county subdivision ..	8	8	...	8	8	...	8
Alphabetically for the State	9	9	...	9	9	...	9
By 1990 population rank	10	10	...	10	10	...	...
COUNTY SUBDIVISION							
By county	8	8	...	8	8	...	8
Alphabetically for the State ¹	9	9	...	9	9	...	9
METROPOLITAN AREA							
Total and geographic components ..	21	21	...	21	21	...	21
By urban and rural and population size class of metropolitan area	22	...	...	22	...	...	22
URBANIZED AREA							
Total and geographic components ..	23	...	...	23	...	...	23
By size of place and population size class of urbanized area	24	...	...	24	...	...	24

... Not applicable.

¹ County subdivisions within the State are shown alphabetically with places only in the reports for the following 12 States: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) heading, (2) boxhead, (3) stub, and (4) data field.

A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The diagram illustrates the structure of a statistical table. It is divided into several key sections:

- Table number and title:** Located at the top left, identifying the specific table within the report.
- Headnote:** A note enclosed in brackets below the title, providing additional context or qualifications for the data.
- Column head:** The top row of the table, listing the variables being measured.
- Heading:** The overall title and identifying information at the top of the table.
- Stubhead:** The leftmost column, listing the categories and subcategories for which data is provided.
- Stub:** The vertical column of category labels on the left side of the table.
- Sidehead:** A label on the left side of the table, often indicating a sub-section or specific demographic group.
- Boxhead:** The top row of the table, containing the specific column headers.
- Data field:** The main body of the table containing the numerical data points.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table.

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a *spanner* appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a *spanner* is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the *stubhead*. The *stubhead* is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the *stub*, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a *sidehead*. The *sidehead*, similar to a *spanner*, describes and classifies the *stub* entries following it. The use of indentation in a *stub* indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the *boxhead* to the bottom of the table and from the right of the *stub* to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash “-” represents zero or a figure or percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “...” mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix “r” indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger “†” next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the “User Notes” section of the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.

Housing Unit Counts report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the “User Notes” section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign “+ ” or a minus sign “-” following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures” in appendix B.)
- A minus sign “-” preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A “(pt.)” next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a “(pt.)” next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be “split” by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be “split” by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

GRAPHICS

Charts, statistical maps, and other graphic summaries are included in some 1990 census reports. If graphics are shown in a report, they are presented immediately after the “User Notes” section.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. This section appears directly before the statistical tables in census reports unless graphics are shown. It presents information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

Appendix G—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown at the top, and types of geographic areas are shown on the left side. For a description of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Area	Population counts			Housing unit counts			Land area	Density		Number of places
	1990 census	Previous censuses	Change from previous censuses	1990 census	Previous censuses	Change from previous censuses		Popu-lation	Housing unit	
THE STATE										
Total	1,3,4,5,8,11,13,17,22	1,3,8,11	1,4	2,3,4,6,8,11,14,18,22	2,3,8	2,4	4,7,8,11,15,16,19,20,22	4,8	4,8	11,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20
Urban and rural	1,5,11,12,13,22	1,11,12	1,5	2,6,11,14,22	2	2,6	7,11,15,16,22	...	...	1,11,12,13,14,15,16
Urban and rural by size of place ...	5,11,12,13,22	11,12	...	6,11,14,22	...	...	7,11,15,16,22	...	...	11,12,13,14,15,16
Inside and outside metropolitan area by urban and rural and size of place	13,22	...	...	14,22	...	...	15,16,22	...	...	13,14,15,16
Inside and outside metropolitan area by size of place	13,17,22	...	...	14,18,22	...	...	15,16,19,20,22	...	...	13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20
Inside and outside urbanized area by size of place	24	...	...	24	...	...	24	...	...	...
COUNTY										
Total	3,4,8	3,8	4	3,4,8	3,8	4	4,7,8	4,8	4,8	...
Urban and rural	5	...	5	6	...	6	7	...	...	...
Urban and rural by size of place ...	5	...	...	6	...	...	7	...	...	...
PLACE										
By county and county subdivision ..	8	8	...	8	8	...	8	8	8	...
Alphabetically for the State	9	9	...	9	9	...	9	9	9	...
By 1990 population rank	10	10	...	10	10	...	...	...	...	...
COUNTY SUBDIVISION										
By county	8	8	...	8	8	...	8	8	8	...
Alphabetically for the State ¹	9	9	...	9	9	...	9	9	9	...
METROPOLITAN AREA										
Total and geographic components .	21	21	...	21	21	...	21	21	21	...
By urban and rural and population size class of metropolitan area.	22	...	...	22	...	...	22	...	...	...
URBANIZED AREA										
Total and geographic components .	23	...	...	23	...	...	23	23	23	...
By size of place and population size class of urbanized area	24	...	...	24	...	...	24	...	...	...

... Not applicable.

¹County subdivisions within the State are shown alphabetically with places only in the reports for the following 12 States: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Robert C. Speaker
Population Division
Population and Housing Programs Branch
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 2

The latitude and longitude values shown by tick marks in the margins of the County Subdivision Outline Maps in appendix G are approximate. They are shown only for general reference. They are displayed accurately on the State and County Outline Maps.

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

Wyoming was organized as a Territory in 1868 with boundaries as at present from parts of Dakota, Idaho, and Utah Territories. It was admitted to the Union in 1890 as the forty-fourth State.

GEOGRAPHIC CHANGE NOTES

The county subdivisions in this State are census county divisions (CCD's); see appendix A for additional information. The year, where shown parenthetically, relates to the year the action was effective; the population and housing unit counts that follow, respectively, are as of April 1, 1980.

Counties, County Subdivisions, and Places

Albany County—*Annexations*: Laramie city, Rock River town.

Big Horn County—*Incorporated*: Burlington town (1984; 158 and 64). *Annexations*: Basin town, Byron town, Lovell town.

Campbell County—*Incorporated*: Wright town (1984; 1,117 and 514). *Annexations*: Gillette city. *Deleted CDP's*: Wright (incorporated), Prospector-Rawhide Village.

Carbon County—*Name change*: Grand Encampment town previously Encampment town. *Annexations*: Baggs town, Hanna town, Rawlins city.

Converse County—*Incorporated*: Rolling Hills town (1984; 443 and 135). *Annexations*: Douglas city, Glenrock town.

Crook County—*Incorporated*: Pine Haven town (1987; 81 and 77). *Annexations*: Hulett town, Moorcraft town, Sundance town.

Fremont County—*Annexations*: Hudson town, Lander city, Pavillion town, Riverton town, Shoshoni town. *Deleted CDP*: Jeffrey City.

Goshen County—*Annexations*: Lingle town, Torrington town, Yoder town.

Hot Springs County—*Annexations*: East Thermopolis town, Thermopolis town.

Johnson County—*Annexations*: Buffalo city, Kaycee town.

Laramie County—*Name changes*: Fox Farm-College CDP previously Fox Farm CDP. *Annexations*: Cheyenne city. *Deleted CDP*: Orchard Valley.

Lincoln County—*Incorporated:* Alpine town (1988; 154 and 107); Opal town (1981; 128 and 40). *Annexations:* Cokeville town, Kemmerer city.

Natrona County—*Incorporated:* Bar Nunn town (1982; 782 and 269). *Annexations:* Bar Nunn town, Casper city, Evansville town, Midwest town, Mills town.

Niobrara County—*Annexations:* Lusk town.

Park County—*Annexations:* Cody city, Powell city.

Platte County—*Annexations:* Guernsey town, Wheatland town.

Sheridan County—*Annexations:* Dayton town, Ranchester town, Sheridan city. *Detachments:* Sheridan city.

Sublette County—*Annexations:* Big Piney town, Marbleton town, Pinedale town.

Sweetwater County—*Incorporated:* Bairoil town (1980; 214 and 82). *Name change:* Superior town previously South Superior town. *Annexations:* Granger town, Green River city, Rock Springs city, Superior town.

Teton County—*Annexations:* Jackson town.

Uinta County—*Annexations:* Evanston city, Lyman town, Mountain View town. *Detachments:* Lyman town.

Washakie County—*Annexations:* Worland city.

Weston County—*Annexations:* Newcastle city, Upton town.

American Indian Area

Wind River Reservation—Boundary change.

Table 1. Population: Earliest Census to 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural	The State			Urban			Rural			Percent of total population		
	Total population	Change from preceding census		Number of places of 2,500 or more	Population	Change from preceding census		Population	Change from preceding census		Urban	Rural
		Population	Percent			Population	Percent		Population	Percent		
Current urban definition:												
1990 (Apr. 1)-----	453 588	-15 969	-3.4	26	294 635	-4	-	158 953	-15 965	-9.1	65.0	35.0
1980 (Apr. 1)-----	469 557	137 141	41.3	27	294 639	93 528	46.5	174 918	43 613	33.2	62.7	37.3
1970 (Apr. 1)-----	332 416	2 350	.7	20	201 111	13 560	7.2	131 305	-11 210	-7.9	60.5	39.5
1960 (Apr. 1)-----	330 066	39 537	13.6	19	187 551	42 933	29.7	142 515	-3 396	-2.3	56.8	43.2
1950 (Apr. 1)-----	290 529	39 787	15.9	19	144 618	...	...	145 911	...	...	49.8	50.2
Previous urban definition:												
1960 (Apr. 1)-----	330 066	39 537	13.6	19	187 551	42 933	29.7	142 515	-3 396	-2.3	56.8	43.2
1950 (Apr. 1)-----	290 529	39 787	15.9	19	144 618	51 041	54.5	145 911	-11 254	-7.2	49.8	50.2
1940 (Apr. 1)-----	250 742	25 177	11.2	12	93 577	23 480	33.5	157 165	1 697	1.1	37.3	62.7
1930 (Apr. 1)-----	225 565	31 163	16.0	8	70 097	13 002	22.8	155 468	18 161	13.2	31.1	68.9
1920 (Jan. 1)-----	194 402	48 437	33.2	8	57 095	13 874	32.1	137 307	34 563	33.6	29.4	70.6
1910 (Apr. 15)-----	145 965	53 434	57.7	7	43 221	16 564	62.1	102 744	36 870	56.0	29.6	70.4
1900 (June 1)-----	92 531	29 976	47.9	3	26 657	5 173	24.1	65 874	24 803	60.4	28.8	71.2
1890 (June 1)-----	62 555	41 766	200.9	3	21 484	15 332	249.2	41 071	26 434	180.6	34.3	65.7
1880 (June 1)-----	20 789	11 671	128.0	2	6 152	6 152	...	14 637	5 519	60.5	29.6	70.4
1870 (June 1)-----	9 118	...	...	-	-	...	...	9 118	...	...	-	100.0

Table 2. Housing Units: 1950 to 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural	The State			Urban			Rural			Percent of total housing units			
	Total housing units	Change from preceding census		Housing units	Change from preceding census		Housing units	Change from preceding census		Urban	Rural		
		Housing units	Percent		Housing units	Housing units		Percent	Housing units			Housing units	Percent
Current urban definition:													
1990 (Apr. 1)-----	203 411	15 194	8.1	126 994	10 547	9.1	76 417	4 647	6.5	62.4	37.6		
1980 (Apr. 1)-----	188 217	71 894	61.8	116 447	47 371	68.6	71 770	24 523	51.9	61.9	38.1		
1970 (Apr. 1)-----	116 323	3 227	2.9	69 076	5 966	9.5	47 247	-2 739	-5.5	59.4	40.6		
1960 (Apr. 1)-----	113 096	21 010	22.8	63 110	16 053	34.1	49 986	4 957	11.0	55.8	44.2		
1950 (Apr. 1)-----	92 086	...	...	47 057	...	...	45 029	...	...	51.1	48.9

POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS

Table 3. Population and Housing Units: 1940 to 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Population						Housing units					
	1990	1980	1970	1960	1950	1940	1990	1980	1970	1960	1950	1940
The State -----	453 588	469 557	332 416	330 066	290 529	250 742	203 411	188 217	116 323	113 096	92 086	76 868
COUNTY												
Albany County -----	30 797	29 062	26 431	21 290	19 055	13 946	13 844	11 954	8 800	7 727	6 014	4 551
Big Horn County -----	10 525	11 896	10 202	11 898	13 176	12 911	5 048	4 835	3 775	4 063	4 012	3 600
Campbell County -----	29 370	24 367	12 957	5 861	4 839	6 048	11 538	9 505	3 951	1 931	1 656	1 944
Carbon County -----	16 659	21 896	13 354	14 937	15 742	12 644	8 190	8 659	5 071	5 684	5 118	4 089
Converse County -----	11 128	14 069	5 938	6 366	5 933	6 631	5 234	5 350	2 291	2 337	2 080	2 170
Crook County -----	5 294	5 308	4 535	4 691	4 738	5 463	2 605	2 434	1 617	1 578	1 755	1 682
Fremont County -----	33 662	38 992	28 352	26 168	19 580	16 095	14 437	14 570	8 814	7 949	6 032	4 756
Goshen County -----	12 373	12 040	10 885	11 941	12 634	12 207	5 551	5 017	4 095	4 309	4 093	3 483
Hot Springs County -----	4 809	5 710	4 952	6 365	5 250	4 607	2 429	2 537	1 984	2 329	1 823	1 684
Johnson County -----	6 145	6 700	5 587	5 475	4 707	4 980	3 112	3 029	2 255	2 167	1 626	1 890
Laramie County -----	73 142	68 649	56 360	60 149	47 662	33 651	30 507	27 390	19 437	19 236	13 317	8 728
Lincoln County -----	12 625	12 177	8 640	9 018	9 023	10 286	5 409	4 671	2 942	2 923	2 694	2 783
Natrona County -----	61 226	71 856	51 264	49 623	31 437	23 858	29 082	28 493	17 324	16 690	10 359	8 381
Niobrara County -----	2 499	2 924	2 924	3 750	4 701	5 988	1 456	1 434	1 330	1 553	1 683	1 810
Park County -----	23 178	21 639	17 752	16 874	15 182	10 976	10 306	8 774	6 193	5 691	5 018	3 776
Platte County -----	8 145	11 975	6 486	7 195	7 925	8 013	4 026	5 053	2 448	2 631	2 737	2 566
Sheridan County -----	23 562	25 048	17 852	18 989	20 185	19 255	11 154	10 928	6 893	6 918	6 645	5 993
Sublette County -----	4 843	4 548	3 755	3 778	2 481	2 778	2 911	2 393	1 537	1 537	916	1 028
Sweetwater County -----	38 823	41 723	18 391	17 920	22 017	19 407	15 444	15 116	6 516	6 470	6 831	5 903
Teton County -----	11 172	9 355	4 823	3 062	2 593	2 543	7 060	4 894	1 995	1 516	928	801
Uinta County -----	18 705	13 021	7 100	7 484	7 331	7 223	7 246	4 497	2 204	2 125	2 113	1 919
Washakie County -----	8 388	9 496	7 569	8 883	7 252	5 858	3 732	3 784	2 659	2 958	2 277	1 578
Weston County -----	6 518	7 106	6 307	7 929	6 733	4 958	3 090	2 900	2 192	2 535	2 167	1 531

4 WYOMING

POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS

Table 4. Land Area, Population, and Housing Units: 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Land area		Population			Housing units			Percent change			
	Square kilometers	Square miles	Total	Per square kilometer	Per square mile	Total	Per square kilometer	Per square mile	Population		Housing units	
									1980 to 1990	1970 to 1980	1980 to 1990	1970 to 1980
The State -----	251 500.8	97 104.6	453 588	1.8	4.7	203 411	.8	2.1	-3.3	41.3	8.1	61.8
COUNTY												
Albany County -----	11 069.3	4 273.8	30 797	2.8	7.2	13 844	1.3	3.2	6.0	10.0	15.8	35.8
Big Horn County -----	8 125.2	3 137.1	10 525	1.3	3.4	5 048	.6	1.6	-11.4	16.6	4.4	28.1
Campbell County -----	12 423.9	4 796.9	29 370	2.4	6.1	11 538	.9	2.4	20.5	88.1	21.4	140.6
Carbon County -----	20 452.1	7 896.6	16 659	.8	2.1	8 190	.4	1.0	-23.8	64.0	-5.3	70.8
Converse County -----	11 020.1	4 254.9	11 128	1.0	2.6	5 234	.5	1.2	-20.8	136.9	-2.1	133.5
Crook County -----	7 404.0	2 858.7	5 294	.7	1.9	2 605	.4	.9	-2	17.0	7.0	50.5
Fremont County -----	23 783.1	9 182.7	33 662	1.4	3.7	14 437	.6	1.6	-13.6	37.5	-8	65.3
Goshen County -----	5 764.0	2 225.5	12 373	2.1	5.6	5 551	1.0	2.5	2.8	10.6	10.6	22.5
Hot Springs County -----	5 190.3	2 004.0	4 809	.9	2.4	2 429	.5	1.2	-15.7	15.3	-4.2	27.9
Johnson County -----	10 791.1	4 166.4	6 145	.6	1.5	3 112	.3	.7	-8.2	19.9	2.7	34.3
Laramie County -----	6 957.4	2 686.2	73 142	10.5	27.2	30 507	4.4	11.4	6.5	21.8	11.4	40.9
Lincoln County -----	10 539.5	4 069.3	12 625	1.2	3.1	5 409	.5	1.3	3.7	40.9	15.8	58.8
Natrona County -----	13 830.7	5 340.1	61 226	4.4	11.5	29 082	2.1	5.4	-14.7	40.2	2.1	64.5
Niobrara County -----	6 801.1	2 625.9	2 499	.4	1.0	1 456	.2	.6	-14.4	-	1.5	7.8
Park County -----	17 981.7	6 942.7	23 178	1.3	3.3	10 306	.6	1.5	7.1	21.9	17.5	41.7
Platte County -----	5 400.3	2 085.0	8 145	1.5	3.9	4 026	.7	1.9	-31.9	84.6	-20.2	106.4
Sheridan County -----	6 535.7	2 523.4	23 562	3.6	9.3	11 154	1.7	4.4	-5.8	40.3	2.1	58.5
Sublette County -----	12 643.4	4 881.6	4 843	.4	1.0	2 911	.2	.6	6.5	21.1	21.6	55.7
Sweetwater County -----	27 003.0	10 425.9	38 823	1.4	3.7	15 444	.6	1.5	-6.9	126.9	2.2	132.0
Teton County -----	10 380.6	4 007.9	11 172	1.1	2.8	7 060	.7	1.8	19.4	94.0	44.3	145.3
Uinta County -----	5 391.7	2 081.8	18 705	3.5	9.0	7 246	1.3	3.5	43.7	83.4	61.1	104.0
Washakie County -----	5 802.0	2 240.2	8 388	1.4	3.7	3 732	.6	1.7	-11.6	25.5	-1.3	42.3
Weston County -----	6 210.6	2 397.9	6 518	1.0	2.7	3 090	.5	1.3	-8.2	12.7	6.6	32.3

POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS

Table 5. Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Total population	Urban					Rural					Percent of total population			Percent change, 1980 to 1990	
		Total urban population	Inside urbanized area	Outside urbanized area			Total rural population	In place			Other rural	Urban		Rural	Urban	Rural
				Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000		Total	Inside urbanized area			
The State -----	453 588	294 635	114 138	180 497	100 886	79 611	158 953	50 865	31 640	19 225	108 088	65.0	25.2	35.0	-	-9.1
COUNTY																
Albany County -----	30 797	26 687	-	26 687	26 687	-	4 110	190	-	190	3 920	86.7	-	13.3	9.3	-11.7
Big Horn County -----	10 525	-	-	-	-	-	10 525	6 655	5 100	1 555	3 870	-	-	100.0	-	-11.5
Campbell County -----	29 370	17 635	-	17 635	17 635	-	11 735	3 529	3 529	-	8 206	60.0	-	40.0	45.3	-4.1
Carbon County -----	16 659	9 380	-	9 380	-	9 380	7 279	5 025	3 045	1 980	2 254	56.3	-	43.7	-18.8	-29.7
Converse County -----	11 128	5 076	-	5 076	-	5 076	6 052	2 487	2 153	334	3 565	45.6	-	54.4	-42.1	14.1
Crook County -----	5 294	-	-	-	-	-	5 294	2 477	1 139	1 338	2 817	-	-	100.0	-	-3
Fremont County -----	33 662	16 225	-	16 225	-	16 225	17 437	4 696	2 393	2 303	12 741	48.2	-	51.8	-7.0	-19.0
Goshen County -----	12 373	5 651	-	5 651	-	5 651	6 722	1 076	-	1 076	5 646	45.7	-	54.3	3.9	1.9
Hot Springs County -----	4 809	3 247	-	3 247	-	3 247	1 562	280	-	280	1 282	67.5	-	32.5	-15.7	-15.9
Johnson County -----	6 145	3 302	-	3 302	-	3 302	2 843	256	-	256	2 587	53.7	-	46.3	-13.1	-2.0
Laramie County -----	73 142	65 928	61 890	4 038	-	4 038	7 214	1 428	1 054	374	5 786	90.1	84.6	9.9	12.8	-29.4
Lincoln County -----	12 625	3 015	-	3 015	-	3 015	9 610	3 806	1 394	2 412	5 804	23.9	-	76.1	-7.9	7.9
Natrona County -----	61 226	52 248	52 248	-	-	-	8 978	2 922	1 345	1 577	6 056	85.3	85.3	14.7	-11.9	-28.6
Niobrara County -----	2 499	-	-	-	-	-	2 499	1 609	1 504	105	890	-	-	100.0	-	-14.5
Park County -----	23 178	13 189	-	13 189	-	13 189	9 989	374	-	374	9 615	56.9	-	43.1	9.0	4.7
Platte County -----	8 145	3 271	-	3 271	-	3 271	4 874	1 620	1 155	465	3 254	40.2	-	59.8	-43.8	-20.9
Sheridan County -----	23 562	13 900	-	13 900	13 900	-	9 662	1 360	-	1 360	8 302	59.0	-	41.0	-8.2	-2.4
Sublette County -----	4 843	-	-	-	-	-	4 843	2 269	1 181	1 088	2 574	-	-	100.0	-	6.5
Sweetwater County -----	38 823	31 761	-	31 761	31 761	-	7 062	3 338	2 471	867	3 724	81.8	-	18.2	-1.6	-25.3
Teton County -----	11 172	4 472	-	4 472	-	4 472	6 700	1 092	1 092	-	5 608	40.0	-	60.0	-9	38.3
Uinta County -----	18 705	10 903	-	10 903	10 903	-	7 802	3 085	3 085	-	4 717	58.3	-	41.7	69.8	18.2
Washakie County -----	8 388	5 742	-	5 742	-	5 742	2 646	311	-	311	2 335	68.5	-	31.5	-10.2	-14.8
Weston County -----	6 518	3 003	-	3 003	-	3 003	3 515	980	-	980	2 535	46.1	-	53.9	-16.5	.1

Table 6. Housing Units by Urban and Rural Residence: 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Total housing units	Urban					Rural					Percent of total housing units			Percent change, 1980 to 1990	
		Total urban housing units	Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area			Total rural housing units	In place			Other rural	Urban		Rural	Urban	Rural
				Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000		Total	Inside urban- ized area			
The State	203 411	126 994	50 501	76 493	41 617	34 876	76 417	23 134	13 694	9 440	53 283	62.4	24.8	37.6	9.1	6.5
COUNTY																
Albany County	13 844	11 076	—	11 076	11 076	—	2 768	128	—	128	2 640	80.0	—	20.0	16.1	14.5
Big Horn County	5 048	—	—	—	—	—	5 048	3 154	2 494	660	1 894	—	—	100.0	—	4.4
Campbell County	11 538	7 078	—	7 078	7 078	—	4 460	1 251	1 251	—	3 209	61.3	—	38.7	45.7	-4.0
Carbon County	8 190	3 948	—	3 948	—	3 948	4 242	2 659	1 573	1 086	1 583	48.2	—	51.8	-6.5	-4.4
Converse County	5 234	2 267	—	2 267	—	2 267	2 967	1 195	1 052	143	1 772	43.3	—	56.7	-33.0	50.8
Crook County	2 605	—	—	—	—	—	2 605	1 204	511	693	1 401	—	—	100.0	—	7.0
Fremont County	14 437	6 760	—	6 760	—	6 760	7 677	1 972	781	1 191	5 705	46.8	—	53.2	3.1	-4.2
Goshen County	5 551	2 475	—	2 475	—	2 475	3 076	501	—	501	2 575	44.6	—	55.4	10.9	10.4
Hot Springs County	2 429	1 573	—	1 573	—	1 573	856	226	—	226	630	64.8	—	35.2	-8.3	4.1
Johnson County	3 112	1 627	—	1 627	—	1 627	1 485	138	—	138	1 347	52.3	—	47.7	-2.7	9.5
Laramie County	30 507	27 489	26 111	1 378	—	1 378	3 018	657	478	179	2 361	90.1	85.6	9.9	17.1	-22.9
Lincoln County	5 409	1 305	—	1 305	—	1 305	4 104	1 631	573	1 058	2 473	24.1	—	75.9	.2	21.8
Natrona County	29 082	24 390	24 390	—	—	—	4 692	1 182	488	694	3 510	83.9	83.9	16.1	4.1	-7.2
Niobrara County	1 456	—	—	—	—	—	1 456	896	822	74	560	—	—	100.0	—	1.5
Park County	10 306	5 748	—	5 748	—	5 748	4 558	209	—	209	4 349	55.8	—	44.2	18.3	16.4
Platte County	4 026	1 606	—	1 606	—	1 606	2 420	867	574	293	1 553	39.9	—	60.1	-36.2	-4.6
Sheridan County	11 154	6 475	—	6 475	6 475	—	4 679	587	—	587	4 092	58.1	—	41.9	-2.0	8.2
Sublette County	2 911	—	—	—	—	—	2 911	1 163	661	502	1 748	—	—	100.0	—	21.6
Sweetwater County	15 444	12 577	—	12 577	12 577	—	2 867	1 302	849	453	1 565	81.4	—	18.6	7.0	-14.8
Teton County	7 060	2 236	—	2 236	—	2 236	4 824	493	493	—	4 331	31.7	—	68.3	7.8	71.1
Uinta County	7 246	4 411	—	4 411	4 411	—	2 835	1 094	1 094	—	1 741	60.9	—	39.1	90.5	29.9
Washakie County	3 732	2 514	—	2 514	—	2 514	1 218	175	—	175	1 043	67.4	—	32.6	.8	-5.5
Weston County	3 090	1 439	—	1 439	—	1 439	1 651	450	—	450	1 201	46.6	—	53.4	-3	13.3

Table 7. Land Area by Urban and Rural Residence: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Total land area	Urban					Rural					Percent of total land area				
		Total urban land area	Inside urban-ized area	Outside urbanized area			Total rural land area	In place			Other rural	Urban		Rural		
				Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000		Total	Inside urban-ized area			
THE STATE																
Square kilometers	251 500.8	604.1	158.6	445.5	183.8	261.7	250 896.7	466.0	310.3	155.7	250 430.8	.2	.1	99.8		
Square miles	97 104.6	233.2	61.2	172.0	71.0	101.0	96 871.3	179.9	119.8	60.1	96 691.4	.2	.1	99.8		
COUNTY																
Albany County																
Square kilometers	11 069.3	28.8	—	28.8	28.8	—	11 040.4	6.1	—	6.1	11 034.3	.3	—	99.7		
Square miles	4 273.8	11.1	—	11.1	11.1	—	4 262.7	2.3	—	2.3	4 260.4	.3	—	99.7		
Big Horn County																
Square kilometers	8 125.2	—	—	—	—	—	8 125.2	22.6	10.6	12.0	8 102.5	—	—	100.0		
Square miles	3 137.1	—	—	—	—	—	3 137.1	8.7	4.1	4.6	3 128.4	—	—	100.0		
Campbell County																
Square kilometers	12 423.9	33.5	—	33.5	33.5	—	12 390.4	20.9	20.9	—	12 369.5	.3	—	99.7		
Square miles	4 796.9	12.9	—	12.9	12.9	—	4 783.9	8.1	8.1	—	4 775.9	.3	—	99.7		
Carbon County																
Square kilometers	20 452.1	18.5	—	18.5	—	18.5	20 433.6	35.0	13.0	22.0	20 398.6	.1	—	99.9		
Square miles	7 896.6	7.1	—	7.1	—	7.1	7 889.4	13.5	5.0	8.5	7 875.9	.1	—	99.9		
Converse County																
Square kilometers	11 020.1	13.2	—	13.2	—	13.2	11 006.9	7.0	5.0	2.0	10 999.9	.1	—	99.9		
Square miles	4 254.9	5.1	—	5.1	—	5.1	4 249.8	2.7	1.9	.8	4 247.1	.1	—	99.9		
Crook County																
Square kilometers	7 404.0	—	—	—	—	—	7 404.0	11.1	3.7	7.4	7 392.9	—	—	100.0		
Square miles	2 858.7	—	—	—	—	—	2 858.7	4.3	1.4	2.9	2 854.4	—	—	100.0		
Fremont County																
Square kilometers	23 783.1	34.6	—	34.6	—	34.6	23 748.5	129.7	94.4	35.3	23 618.8	.1	—	99.9		
Square miles	9 182.7	13.4	—	13.4	—	13.4	9 169.3	50.1	36.4	13.6	9 119.2	.1	—	99.9		
Goshen County																
Square kilometers	5 764.0	5.4	—	5.4	—	5.4	5 758.5	3.0	—	3.0	5 755.5	.1	—	99.9		
Square miles	2 225.5	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	2 223.4	1.2	—	1.2	2 222.2	.1	—	99.9		
Hot Springs County																
Square kilometers	5 190.3	6.2	—	6.2	—	6.2	5 184.2	.5	—	.5	5 183.7	.1	—	99.9		
Square miles	2 004.0	2.4	—	2.4	—	2.4	2 001.6	.2	—	.2	2 001.4	.1	—	99.9		
Johnson County																
Square kilometers	10 791.1	8.3	—	8.3	—	8.3	10 782.7	.7	—	.7	10 782.1	.1	—	99.9		
Square miles	4 166.4	3.2	—	3.2	—	3.2	4 163.2	.3	—	.3	4 163.0	.1	—	99.9		
Laramie County																
Square kilometers	6 957.4	193.0	86.3	106.7	—	106.7	6 764.4	16.6	8.4	8.2	6 747.8	2.8	1.2	97.2		
Square miles	2 686.2	74.5	33.3	41.2	—	41.2	2 611.7	6.4	3.2	3.2	2 605.3	2.8	1.2	97.2		
Lincoln County																
Square kilometers	10 539.5	5.1	—	5.1	—	5.1	10 534.4	13.8	2.5	11.3	10 520.6	—	—	100.0		
Square miles	4 069.3	2.0	—	2.0	—	2.0	4 067.3	5.3	1.0	4.4	4 062.0	—	—	100.0		
Natrona County																
Square kilometers	13 830.7	72.3	72.3	—	—	—	13 758.5	43.8	36.7	7.1	13 714.7	.5	.5	99.5		
Square miles	5 340.1	27.9	27.9	—	—	—	5 312.1	16.9	14.2	2.7	5 295.3	.5	.5	99.5		
Niobrara County																
Square kilometers	6 801.1	—	—	—	—	—	6 801.1	8.8	3.4	5.4	6 792.3	—	—	100.0		
Square miles	2 625.9	—	—	—	—	—	2 625.9	3.4	1.3	2.1	2 622.5	—	—	100.0		
Park County																
Square kilometers	17 981.7	32.5	—	32.5	—	32.5	17 949.2	1.1	—	1.1	17 948.1	.2	—	99.8		
Square miles	6 942.7	12.6	—	12.6	—	12.6	6 930.2	.4	—	.4	6 929.8	.2	—	99.8		
Platte County																
Square kilometers	5 400.3	10.3	—	10.3	—	10.3	5 390.0	12.5	2.6	10.0	5 377.5	.2	—	99.8		
Square miles	2 085.0	4.0	—	4.0	—	4.0	2 081.1	4.8	1.0	3.9	2 076.2	.2	—	99.8		
Sheridan County																
Square kilometers	6 535.7	19.8	—	19.8	19.8	—	6 515.9	3.0	—	3.0	6 512.9	.3	—	99.7		
Square miles	2 523.4	7.6	—	7.6	7.6	—	2 515.8	1.2	—	1.2	2 514.6	.3	—	99.7		
Sublette County																
Square kilometers	12 643.4	—	—	—	—	—	12 643.4	6.6	3.2	3.4	12 636.8	—	—	100.0		
Square miles	4 881.6	—	—	—	—	—	4 881.6	2.5	1.2	1.3	4 879.1	—	—	100.0		
Sweetwater County																
Square kilometers	27 003.0	76.7	—	76.7	76.7	—	26 926.3	105.5	92.3	13.2	26 820.7	.3	—	99.7		
Square miles	10 425.9	29.6	—	29.6	29.6	—	10 396.2	40.7	35.6	5.1	10 355.5	.3	—	99.7		
Teton County																
Square kilometers	10 380.6	5.2	—	5.2	—	5.2	10 375.3	8.8	8.8	—	10 366.6	.1	—	99.9		
Square miles	4 007.9	2.0	—	2.0	—	2.0	4 005.9	3.4	3.4	—	4 002.5	.1	—	99.9		
Uinta County																
Square kilometers	5 391.7	24.9	—	24.9	24.9	—	5 366.8	5.1	5.1	—	5 361.7	.5	—	99.5		
Square miles	2 081.8	9.6	—	9.6	9.6	—	2 072.1	2.0	2.0	—	2 070.2	.5	—	99.5		
Washakie County																
Square kilometers	5 802.0	10.6	—	10.6	—	10.6	5 791.4	.4	—	.4	5 790.9	.2	—	99.8		
Square miles	2 240.2	4.1	—	4.1	—	4.1	2 236.1	.2	—	.2	2 235.9	.2	—	99.8		

Table 7. Land Area by Urban and Rural Residence: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State County	Total land area	Urban					Rural				Percent of total land area			
		Total urban land area	Inside urban-ized area	Outside urbanized area		Total rural land area	In place			Urban		Rural		
				Total	Place of 10,000 or more		Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Total		Inside urban-ized area	
COUNTY—Con.														
Weston County														
Square kilometers -----	6 210.6	4.9	—	4.9	—	4.9	6 205.7	3.4	—	3.4	6 202.3	.1	—	99.9
Square miles -----	2 397.9	1.9	—	1.9	—	1.9	2 396.0	1.3	—	1.3	2 394.7	.1	—	99.9

POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS

WYOMING 9

Table 8. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

State County County Subdivision Place	Population			Housing units			1990 area measurements				1990 density			
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—	
							Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile
The State	453 588	469 557	332 416	203 411	188 217	116 323	253 349.0	97 818.1	251 500.8	97 104.6	1.8	4.7	.8	2.1
Albany County †	30 797	29 062	26 431	13 844	11 954	8 800	11 160.4	4 309.0	11 069.3	4 273.8	2.8	7.2	1.3	3.2
East Albany division	96	198	...	101	87	...	2 414.2	932.1	2 382.3	919.8	—	.1	—	.1
Laramie division	29 291	27 142	...	12 159	10 595	...	641.6	247.7	632.8	244.3	46.3	119.9	19.2	49.8
Laramie city †	26 687	24 410	23 143	11 076	9 536	7 212	28.9	11.2	28.8	11.1	926.6	2 404.2	384.6	997.8
Rock River division	386	692	646	430	346	295	5 016.2	1 936.8	4 992.0	1 927.4	.1	.2	.1	.2
Rock River town †	190	415	344	128	178	132	6.1	2.3	6.1	2.3	31.1	82.6	21.0	55.7
South Albany division	1 024	1 030	...	1 154	926	...	3 088.4	1 192.5	3 062.1	1 182.3	.3	.9	.4	1.0
Big Horn County †	10 525	11 896	10 202	5 048	4 835	3 775	8 182.1	3 159.1	8 125.2	3 137.1	1.3	3.4	.6	1.6
Big Horn Central division	3 284	3 744	...	1 612	1 554	...	2 319.3	895.5	2 316.5	894.4	1.4	3.7	.7	1.8
Burlington town †	184	...	...	60	...	...	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.0	70.8	184.0	23.1	60.0
Greybull town	1 789	2 277	1 953	968	977	795	4.4	1.7	4.4	1.7	406.6	1 052.4	220.0	569.4
Big Horn North division	4 821	5 327	4 627	2 136	2 022	1 583	1 908.8	737.0	1 870.5	722.2	2.6	6.7	1.1	3.0
Byron town †	470	633	397	206	216	128	2.3	.9	2.2	.8	213.6	587.5	93.6	257.5
Cowley town	477	455	366	180	157	121	1.8	.7	1.8	.7	265.0	681.4	100.0	257.1
Deaver town	199	178	112	89	68	42	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.0	76.5	199.0	34.2	89.0
Frannie town (pt.)	142	121	103	64	58	39	.6	.2	.6	.2	236.7	710.0	106.7	320.0
Lovell town †	2 131	2 447	2 371	975	969	824	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.0	819.6	2 131.0	375.0	975.0
Big Horn South division	2 420	2 825	...	1 300	1 259	...	3 954.0	1 526.6	3 938.2	1 520.5	.6	1.6	.3	.9
Basin town †	1 180	1 349	1 145	551	566	447	3.7	1.4	3.6	1.4	327.8	842.9	153.1	393.6
Manderson town	83	174	117	61	62	57	2.3	.9	2.2	.8	37.7	103.8	27.7	76.3
Campbell County †	29 370	24 367	12 957	11 538	9 505	3 951	12 436.4	4 801.7	12 423.9	4 796.9	2.4	6.1	.9	2.4
Gillette North division	21 451	18 853	...	8 600	7 312	...	5 905.9	2 280.3	5 898.1	2 277.3	3.6	9.4	1.5	3.8
Gillette city (pt.) †	16 924	12 134	7 194	6 816	4 857	2 228	29.6	11.4	29.5	11.4	573.7	1 484.6	231.1	597.9
Gillette South division	7 919	5 514	...	2 938	2 193	...	6 530.5	2 521.4	6 525.8	2 519.6	1.2	3.1	.5	1.2
Antelope Valley-Crestview CDP	1 099	...	...	375	...	...	2.0	.8	2.0	.8	549.5	1 373.8	187.5	468.8
Gillette city (pt.) †	711	...	...	262	...	...	4.0	1.6	4.0	1.5	177.8	474.0	65.5	174.7
Steeply Hollow CDP	1 194	...	...	349	...	...	12.0	4.6	12.0	4.6	99.5	259.6	29.1	75.9
Wright town †	1 236	...	...	527	...	...	6.9	2.7	6.9	2.7	179.1	457.8	76.4	195.2
Carbon County †	16 659	21 896	13 354	8 190	8 659	5 071	20 627.9	7 964.4	20 452.1	7 896.6	.8	2.1	.4	1.0
Hanna division	2 073	4 555	...	1 207	1 787	...	6 982.1	2 695.8	6 907.3	2 666.9	.3	.8	.2	.5
Elk Mountain town	174	338	127	88	128	49	.7	.3	.7	.3	248.6	580.0	125.7	293.3
Hanna town †	1 076	2 288	460	601	844	169	5.3	2.0	5.3	2.0	203.0	538.0	113.4	300.5
Medicine Bow town	389	953	455	200	377	157	9.0	3.5	9.0	3.5	43.2	111.1	22.2	57.1
Rawlins division	11 178	13 685	9 216	4 935	5 174	3 318	8 778.7	3 389.4	8 692.7	3 356.3	1.3	3.3	.6	1.5
Baggs town †	272	433	146	169	182	67	.9	.3	.9	.3	302.2	906.7	187.8	563.3
Dixon town	70	82	72	51	46	33	.4	.1	.4	.1	233.3	700.0	170.0	510.0
Rawlins city †	9 380	11 547	7 855	3 948	4 223	2 772	18.5	7.1	18.5	7.1	507.0	1 321.1	213.4	556.1
Sinclair town	500	586	445	207	226	172	6.3	2.4	6.3	2.4	79.4	208.3	32.9	86.3
Saratoga division	3 408	3 656	...	2 048	1 698	...	4 867.2	1 879.2	4 852.1	1 873.4	.7	1.8	.4	1.1
Grand Encampment town †	490	611	321	314	326	187	4.1	1.6	4.1	1.6	119.5	306.3	76.6	196.3
Riverside town	85	55	46	57	53	37	.7	.3	.7	.3	121.4	283.3	81.4	190.0
Saratoga town	1 969	2 410	1 181	972	977	507	7.8	3.0	7.7	3.0	255.7	656.3	126.2	324.0
Converse County †	11 128	14 069	5 938	5 234	5 350	2 291	11 047.1	4 265.3	11 020.1	4 254.9	1.0	2.6	.5	1.2
Douglas division	7 645	9 364	3 995	3 511	3 640	1 581	7 533.8	2 908.8	7 513.3	2 900.9	1.0	2.6	.5	1.2
Douglas city †	5 076	6 030	2 677	2 267	2 338	1 066	13.6	5.3	13.2	5.1	384.5	995.3	171.7	444.5
Lost Springs town	4	9	7	5	3	2	.2	.1	.2	.1	20.0	40.0	25.0	50.0
Glenrock division	3 483	4 705	1 943	1 723	1 710	710	3 513.3	1 356.5	3 506.9	1 354.0	1.0	2.6	.5	1.3
Glenrock town †	2 153	2 736	1 515	1 052	1 044	514	5.0	1.9	5.0	1.9	430.6	1 133.2	210.4	553.7
Rolling Hills town †	330	...	...	138	...	...	1.8	.7	1.8	.7	183.3	471.4	76.7	197.1
Crook County †	5 294	5 308	4 535	2 605	2 434	1 617	7 434.9	2 870.6	7 404.0	2 858.7	.7	1.9	.4	.9
Hulett division	1 284	1 225	1 143	565	564	429	2 988.9	1 154.0	2 981.8	1 151.3	.4	1.1	.2	.5
Hulett town †	429	291	318	202	151	128	.6	.2	.6	.2	715.0	2 145.0	336.7	1 010.0
Moorcroft division	1 996	1 995	1 566	1 040	936	533	2 254.9	870.6	2 231.6	861.6	.9	2.3	.5	1.2
Moorcroft town †	768	1 014	981	369	442	307	2.8	1.1	2.8	1.1	274.3	698.2	131.8	335.5
Pine Haven town	141	...	...	122	...	...	4.0	1.6	4.0	1.6	35.3	69.2	30.5	76.3
Sundance division	2 014	2 088	1 826	1 000	934	655	2 191.1	846.0	2 190.6	845.8	.9	2.4	.5	1.2
Sundance town †	1 139	1 087	1 056	511	479	359	3.7	1.4	3.7	1.4	307.8	813.6	138.1	365.0
Fremont County †	33 662	38 992	28 352	14 437	14 570	8 814	23 999.5	9 266.2	23 783.1	9 182.7	1.4	3.7	.6	1.6
Dubois division	1 493	1 524	1 181	1 015	854	484	3 527.0	1 361.8	3 502.3	1 352.3	.4	1.1	.3	.8
Dubois town	895	1 067	898	497	464	306	6.7	2.6	6.7	2.6	133.6	344.2	74.2	191.2
Lander division	9 518	10 171	...	4 134	3 893	...	4 620.8	1 784.1	4 602.4	1 777.0	2.1	5.4	.9	2.3
Hudson town (pt.) †	316	412	(NA)	172	167	(NA)	.9	.3	.9	.3	351.1	1 053.3	191.1	573.3
Lander city †	7 023	7 867	7 125	2 890	2 898	2 094	11.0	4.3	11.0	4.3	638.5	1 633.3	262.7	672.1
Shoshoni division	681	1 236	773	406	520	314	2 693.6	1 040.0	2 681.7	1 035.4	.3	.7	.2	.4
Shoshoni town †	497	879	562	272	379	210	8.1	3.1	8.1	3.1	61.4	160.3	33.6	87.7
Sweetwater division	253	3 023	...	204	1 070	...	5 086.1	1 963.7	5 077.5	1 960.4	—	.1	—	.1

Table 8. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990—Con.

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

State County County Subdivision Place	Population			Housing units			1990 area measurements				1990 density				
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—		
							Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile	
Fremont County †—Con.															
Wind River division	21 717	23 038	...	8 678	8 233	...	8 072.1	3 116.6	7 919.3	3 057.6	2.7	7.1	1.1	2.8	
Arapahoe CDP	393	...	...	139	...	...	19.1	7.4	19.1	7.4	20.6	53.1	7.3	18.8
Ethete CDP	1 059	...	...	275	...	...	40.5	15.6	40.5	15.6	26.1	67.9	6.8	17.6
Fort Washakie CDP	1 334	...	...	506	...	...	53.8	20.8	53.8	20.8	24.8	64.1	9.4	24.3
Hudson town (pt.)	76	102	(NA)	37	44	(NA)	.2	.1	.2	.1	380.0	760.0	185.0	370.0	
Pavillion town †	126	287	181	74	103	65	.3	.1	.3	.1	420.0	1 260.0	246.7	740.0	
Riverton city †	9 202	9 562	7 995	3 870	3 646	2 597	23.6	9.1	23.6	9.1	389.9	1 011.2	164.0	425.3	
Goshen County †	12 373	12 040	10 885	5 551	5 017	4 095	5 781.7	2 232.3	5 764.0	2 225.5	2.1	5.6	1.0	2.5	
Goshen Hole division	1 193	1 313	1 304	588	576	512	2 537.6	979.8	2 527.5	975.9	.5	1.2	.2	.6	
La Grange town	224	232	189	93	101	68	1.0	.4	1.0	.4	224.0	560.0	93.0	232.5	
Yoder town †	136	110	101	63	52	37	.5	.2	.5	.2	272.0	680.0	126.0	315.0	
Rawhide Creek division	399	368	...	204	176	...	2 446.3	944.5	2 445.8	944.3	.2	.4	.1	.2	
Torrington division	10 781	10 359	...	4 759	4 265	...	797.8	308.0	790.6	305.2	13.6	35.3	6.0	15.6	
Fort Laramie town	243	356	197	130	152	87	.7	.3	.7	.3	347.1	810.0	185.7	433.3	
Lingle town †	473	475	446	215	214	174	.8	.3	.8	.3	591.3	1 576.7	268.8	716.7	
Torrington town †	5 651	5 441	4 237	2 475	2 231	1 656	5.5	2.1	5.4	2.1	1 046.5	2 691.0	458.3	1 178.6	
Hot Springs County †	4 809	5 710	4 952	2 429	2 537	1 984	5 196.4	2 006.3	5 190.3	2 004.0	.9	2.4	.5	1.2	
Thermopolis East division	501	655	...	292	313	...	1 431.0	552.5	1 428.7	551.6	.4	.9	.2	.5	
East Thermopolis town	221	359	316	185	217	144	.2	.1	.2	.1	1 105.0	2 210.0	925.0	1 850.0	
Thermopolis town (pt.) †	99	...	...	14	...	...	.5	.2	.4	.2	247.5	495.0	35.0	70.0
Thermopolis West division	4 179	4 936	...	2 060	2 169	...	2 677.3	1 033.7	2 674.1	1 032.5	1.6	4.0	.8	2.0	
Kirby town	59	129	75	41	50	25	.3	.1	.3	.1	196.7	590.0	136.7	410.0	
Thermopolis town (pt.) †	3 148	3 852	3 063	1 559	1 715	1 301	5.9	2.3	5.8	2.2	542.8	1 430.9	268.8	708.6	
Wind River division	129	119	...	77	55	...	1 088.1	420.1	1 087.6	419.9	.1	.3	.1	.2	
Johnson County †	6 145	6 700	5 587	3 112	3 029	2 255	10 812.9	4 174.9	10 791.1	4 166.4	.6	1.5	.3	.7	
Buffalo division	5 269	5 641	4 570	2 591	2 485	1 757	4 579.3	1 768.1	4 559.6	1 760.5	1.2	3.0	.6	1.5	
Buffalo city †	3 302	3 799	3 394	1 627	1 673	1 295	8.3	3.2	8.3	3.2	397.8	1 031.9	196.0	508.4	
Kaycee division	876	1 059	1 017	521	544	498	6 233.6	2 406.8	6 231.5	2 406.0	.1	.4	.1	.2	
Kaycee town †	256	271	272	138	130	103	.7	.3	.7	.3	365.7	853.3	197.1	460.0	
Laramie County †	73 142	68 649	56 360	30 507	27 390	19 437	6 961.5	2 687.8	6 957.4	2 686.2	10.5	27.2	4.4	11.4	
Cheyenne division	61 499	58 265	...	26 467	23 830	...	121.7	47.0	121.4	46.9	506.6	1 311.3	218.0	564.3	
Cheyenne city (pt.) †	50 004	47 264	41 254	21 856	19 601	14 940	43.1	16.6	42.9	16.6	1 165.6	3 012.3	509.5	1 316.6	
Fox Farm-College CDP	2 965	2 850	1 329	1 281	1 189	463	8.7	3.4	8.7	3.4	340.8	872.1	147.2	376.8	
Ranchettes CDP (pt.) †	2 989	...	...	1 033	...	...	39.2	15.1	39.2	15.1	76.3	197.9	26.4	68.4
South Greeley CDP	3 723	...	...	1 516	...	...	5.0	1.9	5.0	1.9	744.6	1 959.5	303.2	797.9
Cheyenne East division	3 067	2 307	...	1 104	830	...	2 391.3	923.3	2 390.3	922.9	1.3	3.3	.5	1.2	
Cheyenne city (pt.) †	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.6	2.1	5.6	2.1	...	...	...	...
Ranchettes CDP (pt.)	933	...	...	305	...	...	50.9	19.6	50.9	19.6	18.3	47.6	6.0	15.6
Cheyenne West division	5 839	5 310	...	1 699	1 506	...	2 594.1	1 001.6	2 591.6	1 000.6	2.3	5.8	.7	1.7	
Cheyenne city (pt.) †	4	19	...	3	7	...	.2	.1	.2	.1	20.0	40.0	15.0	30.0
Ranchettes CDP (pt.)	116	...	...	40	...	...	16.6	6.4	16.6	6.4	7.0	18.1	2.4	6.3
Warren AFB CDP	3 832	3 627	4 527	841	836	858	17.1	6.6	17.0	6.6	225.4	580.6	49.5	127.4	
Pine Bluffs division	2 737	2 767	...	1 237	1 224	...	1 854.4	716.0	1 854.0	715.8	1.5	3.8	.7	1.7	
Albin town	120	128	118	63	72	66	.3	.1	.3	.1	400.0	1 200.0	210.0	630.0	
Burns town	254	268	185	116	110	79	7.9	3.1	7.9	3.1	32.2	81.9	14.7	37.4	
Pine Bluffs town	1 054	1 077	937	478	479	355	8.4	3.2	8.4	3.2	125.5	329.4	56.9	149.4	
Lincoln County †	12 625	12 177	8 640	5 409	4 671	2 942	10 591.1	4 089.2	10 539.5	4 069.3	1.2	3.1	.5	1.3	
Afton division	6 856	6 135	...	2 889	2 280	...	3 237.7	1 250.1	3 230.2	1 247.2	2.1	5.5	.9	2.3	
Afton town	1 394	1 481	1 290	573	528	428	2.5	1.0	2.5	1.0	557.6	1 394.0	229.2	573.0	
Alpine town †	200	...	...	141	...	...	1.1	.4	1.1	.4	181.8	500.0	128.2	352.5
Thayne town	267	256	195	107	103	67	1.9	.7	1.9	.7	140.5	381.4	56.3	152.9	
Kemmerer East division	4 864	5 100	...	2 120	2 009	...	3 263.3	1 260.0	3 229.4	1 246.9	1.5	3.9	.7	1.7	
Diamondville town	864	1 000	485	353	360	195	3.4	1.3	3.4	1.3	254.1	664.6	103.8	271.5	
Kemmerer city (pt.) †	3 020	3 273	2 292	1 306	1 302	794	16.9	6.5	16.9	6.5	178.7	464.6	77.3	200.9	
La Barge town	493	302	...	217	121	...	2.2	.8	2.1	.8	234.8	616.3	103.3	271.3	
Opal town †	95	...	...	54	...	...	1.1	.4	1.1	.4	86.4	237.5	49.1	135.0
Kemmerer West division	905	942	...	400	382	...	4 090.1	1 579.2	4 079.9	1 575.2	.2	.6	.1	.3	
Cokeville town †	493	515	440	186	185	164	1.7	.7	1.7	.7	290.0	704.3	109.4	265.7	
Kemmerer city (pt.) †	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.1	.8	2.1	.8	...	...	...	...
Natrona County †	61 226	71 856	51 264	29 082	28 493	17 324	13 923.6	5 375.9	13 830.7	5 340.1	4.4	11.5	2.1	5.4	
Casper division	46 979	56 333	...	22 416	22 484	...	68.2	26.3	66.9	25.8	702.2	1 820.9	335.1	868.8	
Casper city (pt.) †	42 777	49 651	39 361	20 300	19 770	13 369	36.9	14.2	36.3	14.0	1 178.4	3 055.5	559.2	1 450.0	
Mills town †	1 574	2 139	1 724	845	895	580	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.2	491.9	1 311.7	264.1	704.2	
Casper North division	3 276	4 261	...	1 488	1 498	...	2 901.0	1 120.1	2 892.2	1 116.7	1.1	2.9	.5	1.3	
Bar Nunn town †	835	...	...	291	...	...	5.3	2.0	5.3	2.0	157.5	417.5	54.9	145.5
Casper city (pt.) †	5	18	...	3	5	...	6.6	2.6	6.5	2.5	.8	2.0	.5	1.2	
Edgerton town	247	510	350	151	205	140	.7	.3	.7	.3	352.9	823.3	215.7	503.3	
Evansville town (pt.) †	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.9	1.5	3.8	1.5	...	...	...	...
Midwest town †	495	638	...	252	253	...	1.1	.4	1.1	.4	450.0	1 237.5	229.1	630.0	

POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS

WYOMING 11

Table 8. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990—Con.

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

State County County Subdivision Place	Population			Housing units			1990 area measurements				1990 density				
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—		
							Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile	
Natrona County †—Con.															
Casper South division	6 456	6 252	...	2 913	2 384	...	2 055.1	793.5	2 036.4	786.2	3.2	8.2	1.4	3.7	
Casper city (pt.) †	2 594	1 336	...	854	481	...	8.3	3.2	8.3	3.2	312.5	810.6	102.9	266.9	
Evansville town (pt.) †	1 403	r2 335	832	718	r789	262	2.8	1.1	2.7	1.1	519.6	1 275.5	265.9	652.7	
Hells Half Acre division	4 515	5 010	370	2 265	2 127	186	8 899.3	3 436.0	8 835.2	3 411.3	.5	.3	.7	.7	
Casper city (pt.) †	1 366	11	...	543	3	...	2.4	.9	2.3	.9	593.9	1 517.8	236.1	603.3	
Mountain View CDP	1 345	...	...	488	...	...	36.7	14.2	36.7	14.2	36.6	94.7	13.3	34.4
Niobrara County †	2 499	2 924	2 924	1 456	1 434	1 330	6 806.5	2 628.0	6 801.1	2 625.9	.4	1.0	.2	.6	
Niobrara East division	1 043	1 235	1 938	599	585	884	2 365.6	913.4	2 363.1	912.4	.4	1.1	.3	.7	
Lusk town (pt.) †	721	842	1 495	400	381	712	1.4	.6	1.4	.6	515.0	1 201.7	285.7	666.7	
Van Tassell town	8	10	21	6	12	8	4.7	1.8	4.7	1.8	1.7	4.4	1.3	3.3	
Niobrara West division	1 456	1 689	986	857	849	446	4 440.9	1 714.6	4 438.0	1 713.5	.3	.8	.2	.5	
Lusk town (pt.) †	783	808	...	422	396	...	1.9	.7	1.9	.7	412.1	1 118.6	222.1	602.9	
Manville town	97	94	92	68	53	51	.7	.3	.7	.3	138.6	323.3	97.1	226.7	
Park County †	23 178	21 639	17 752	10 306	8 774	6 193	18 049.3	6 968.8	17 981.7	6 942.7	1.3	3.3	.6	1.5	
Cody division	12 472	11 324	...	5 754	4 810	...	7 422.7	2 865.9	7 381.1	2 849.8	1.7	4.4	.8	2.0	
Cody city †	7 897	r6 599	5 161	3 573	r2 778	1 888	24.0	9.3	23.3	9.0	338.9	877.4	153.3	397.0	
Meeteetse division	1 010	960	...	508	455	...	4 363.2	1 684.6	4 352.8	1 680.6	.2	.6	.1	.3	
Meeteetse town	368	512	459	201	238	190	.6	.2	.6	.2	613.3	1 840.0	335.0	1 005.0	
Powell division	9 335	8 930	...	3 795	3 319	...	1 744.7	673.6	1 740.7	672.1	5.4	13.9	2.2	5.6	
Frannie town (pt.) †	6	17	36	8	12	11	.5	.2	.5	.2	12.0	30.0	16.0	40.0	
Powell city †	5 292	5 310	4 807	2 175	2 001	1 612	9.2	3.5	9.2	3.5	575.2	1 512.0	236.4	621.4	
Yellowstone National Park division	361	425	400	249	190	134	4 518.7	1 744.7	4 507.1	1 740.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	
Platte County †	8 145	11 975	6 486	4 026	5 053	2 448	5 467.5	2 111.0	5 400.3	2 085.0	1.5	3.9	.7	1.9	
Chugwater division	471	598	6 531	250	284	212	1 543.1	595.8	1 542.6	595.6	.3	.8	.2	.4	
Chugwater town	192	282	187	99	139	76	7.9	3.1	7.9	3.1	24.3	61.9	12.5	31.9	
Glendo division	476	790	497	414	416	179	1 085.1	419.0	1 057.8	408.4	.4	1.2	.4	1.0	
Glendo town	195	367	210	144	172	84	1.4	.5	1.4	.5	139.3	390.0	102.9	288.0	
Guernsey division	1 517	1 991	1 495	782	871	550	1 268.0	489.6	1 232.8	476.0	1.2	3.2	.6	1.6	
Guernsey town †	1 155	1 512	793	574	640	282	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.0	444.2	1 155.0	220.8	574.0	
Hartville town	78	149	246	50	65	94	.7	.3	.7	.3	111.4	260.0	71.4	166.7	
Wheatland division	5 681	8 596	3 963	2 580	3 482	1 507	1 571.3	606.7	1 567.0	605.0	3.6	9.4	1.6	4.3	
Wheatland town †	3 271	5 816	2 498	1 606	2 516	973	10.3	4.0	10.3	4.0	317.6	817.8	155.9	401.5	
Sheridan County †	23 562	25 048	17 852	11 154	10 928	6 893	6 545.3	2 527.1	6 535.7	2 523.4	3.6	9.3	1.7	4.4	
Sheridan division	18 020	18 961	...	8 169	7 927	...	3 433.8	1 325.8	3 429.2	1 324.0	5.3	13.6	2.4	6.2	
Clearmont town	119	191	141	61	72	54	.4	.2	.4	.2	297.5	595.0	152.5	305.0	
Sheridan city (pt.) †	13 900	15 146	10 856	6 475	6 604	4 438	19.8	7.6	19.8	7.6	702.0	1 828.9	327.0	852.0	
Sheridan South division	3 411	3 851	...	1 848	1 862	...	749.6	289.4	747.6	288.6	4.6	11.8	2.5	6.4	
Sheridan city (pt.) †	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sheridan West division	2 131	2 236	...	1 137	1 139	...	2 361.9	911.9	2 358.8	910.7	.9	2.3	.5	1.2	
Dayton town †	565	701	396	259	270	149	1.0	.4	1.0	.4	565.0	1 412.5	259.0	647.5	
Ranchester town †	676	655	208	267	240	80	1.6	.6	1.6	.6	422.5	1 126.7	166.9	445.0	
Sublette County †	4 843	4 548	3 755	2 911	2 393	1 537	12 784.2	4 936.0	12 643.4	4 881.6	.4	1.0	.2	.6	
Big Piney division	1 861	1 876	1 518	845	746	489	2 548.2	983.9	2 542.6	981.7	.7	1.9	.3	.9	
Big Piney town †	454	530	570	219	223	193	1.7	.6	1.7	.6	267.1	756.7	128.8	365.0	
Marbleton town †	634	537	223	283	186	64	1.8	.7	1.8	.7	352.2	905.7	157.2	404.3	
Boulder division	194	194	163	199	183	106	4 570.4	1 764.6	4 538.8	1 752.4	—	.1	—	.1	
Pinedale division	2 788	2 478	2 074	1 867	1 464	942	5 665.6	2 187.5	5 562.0	2 147.5	.5	1.3	.3	.9	
Pinedale town †	1 181	1 066	948	661	524	383	3.2	1.2	3.2	1.2	369.1	984.2	206.6	550.8	
Sweetwater County †	38 823	41 723	18 391	15 444	15 116	6 516	27 173.6	10 491.7	27 003.0	10 425.9	1.4	3.7	.6	1.5	
Green River North division	13 956	14 734	...	5 079	4 933	...	4 665.7	1 801.4	4 647.1	1 794.3	3.0	7.8	1.1	2.8	
Granger town †	126	177	137	66	71	50	6.4	2.5	6.4	2.5	19.7	50.4	10.3	26.4	
Green River city †	12 711	12 807	4 196	4 521	4 237	1 380	29.8	11.5	29.0	11.2	438.3	1 134.9	155.9	403.7	
Green River South division	...	188	180	...	78	...	2 618.9	1 011.2	2 548.8	984.1	.1	.2	—	.1	
Rock Springs North division	23 761	25 304	...	9 835	9 547	...	5 324.5	2 055.8	5 312.7	2 051.2	4.5	11.6	1.9	4.8	
North Rock Springs CDP	2 471	...	...	849	...	...	92.3	35.6	92.3	35.6	26.8	69.4	9.2	23.8
Rock Springs city (pt.) †	19 046	19 454	11 657	8 055	7 514	4 104	43.4	16.8	43.4	16.8	438.8	1 133.7	185.6	479.5	
Superior town †	273	586	197	164	245	132	2.8	1.1	2.8	1.1	97.5	248.2	58.6	149.1	
Rock Springs South division	166	190	...	84	70	...	5 836.2	2 253.4	5 789.0	2 235.2	—	.1	—	—	
Rock Springs city (pt.) †	4	4	...	1	1	...	4.3	1.6	4.3	1.6	.9	2.5	.2	.6	
Wamsutter division	752	1 315	494	330	488	202	8 728.2	3 369.9	8 705.3	3 361.1	.1	.2	—	.1	
Bairoil town †	228	...	...	105	...	...	.6	.2	.6	.2	380.0	1 140.0	175.0	525.0
Wamsutter town	240	681	139	118	281	83	3.3	1.3	3.3	1.3	72.7	184.6	35.8	90.8	
Teton County †	11 172	9 355	4 823	7 060	4 894	1 995	10 934.9	4 222.0	10 380.6	4 007.9	1.1	2.8	.7	1.8	
Alta division	270	225	158	137	95	55	1 117.1	431.3	1 112.6	429.6	.2	.6	.1	.3	
Jackson Hole division	10 820	9 130	4 634	6 736	4 799	1 924	6 222.1	2 402.3	6 069.6	2 343.5	1.8	4.6	1.1	2.9	
Jackson town †	4 472	4 511	2 688	2 236	2 074	1 048	5.2	2.0	5.2	2.0	860.0	2 236.0	430.0	1 118.0	
Rafter J Ranch CDP	1 092	...	...	493	...	...	8.8	3.4	8.8	3.4	124.1	321.2	56.0	145.0
Yellowstone National Park division	82	—	31	187	—	16	3 595.8	1 388.3	3 198.4	1 234.9	—	.1	.1	.2	

12 WYOMING

POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS

Table 8. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990—Con.

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

State County County Subdivision Place	Population			Housing units			1990 area measurements				1990 density			
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—	
							Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile
Uinta County †	18 705	13 021	7 100	7 246	4 497	2 204	5 407.0	2 087.7	5 391.7	2 081.8	3.5	9.0	1.3	3.5
Bridger Valley division	6 128	5 642	2 136	2 184	1 841	646	2 957.5	1 141.9	2 953.2	1 140.2	2.1	5.4	.7	1.9
Lyman town †	1 896	2 284	643	655	728	196	3.1	1.2	3.1	1.2	611.6	1 580.0	211.3	545.8
Mountain View town †	1 189	628	...	439	219	...	2.0	.8	2.0	.8	594.5	1 486.3	219.5	548.8
Evanston division	12 577	7 379	4 964	5 062	2 656	1 558	2 449.6	945.8	2 438.6	941.5	5.2	13.4	2.1	5.4
Evanston city †	10 903	r6 265	4 462	4 411	r2 260	1 389	25.1	9.7	24.9	9.6	437.9	1 135.7	177.1	459.5
Washakie County †	8 388	9 496	7 569	3 732	3 784	2 659	5 809.0	2 242.9	5 802.0	2 240.2	1.4	3.7	.6	1.7
Ten Sleep division	695	862	...	396	437	...	2 945.2	1 137.1	2 944.5	1 136.9	.2	.6	.1	.3
Ten Sleep town	311	407	320	175	193	125	.4	.2	.4	.2	777.5	1 555.0	437.5	875.0
Worland division	7 693	8 634	...	3 336	3 347	...	2 863.8	1 105.7	2 857.5	1 103.3	2.7	7.0	1.2	3.0
Worland city †	5 742	6 391	5 055	2 514	2 495	1 750	10.8	4.2	10.6	4.1	541.7	1 400.5	237.2	613.2
Weston County †	6 518	7 106	6 307	3 090	2 900	2 192	6 216.3	2 400.1	6 210.6	2 397.9	1.0	2.7	.5	1.3
Newcastle division	5 163	5 532	4 872	2 462	2 247	1 712	4 220.4	1 629.5	4 216.2	1 627.9	1.2	3.2	.6	1.5
Newcastle city †	3 003	3 596	3 432	1 439	1 443	1 228	4.9	1.9	4.9	1.9	612.9	1 580.5	293.7	757.4
Upton division	1 355	1 574	1 435	628	653	480	1 996.0	770.6	1 994.4	770.0	.7	1.8	.3	.8
Upton town †	980	1 193	987	450	525	329	3.4	1.3	3.4	1.3	288.2	753.8	132.4	346.2

POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS

WYOMING 13

Table 9. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision	Population			Housing units			1990 area measurements				1990 density			
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—	
							Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile
Afton town, Lincoln County	1 394	1 481	1 290	573	528	428	2.5	1.0	2.5	1.0	557.6	1 394.0	229.2	573.0
Albin town, Laramie County	120	128	118	63	72	66	.3	.1	.3	.1	400.0	1 200.0	210.0	630.0
Alpine town, Lincoln County	200	...	...	141	...	...	1.1	.4	1.1	.4	181.8	500.0	128.2	352.5
Antelope Valley-Crestview CDP, Campbell County	1 099	...	...	375	...	...	2.0	.8	2.0	.8	549.5	1 373.8	187.5	468.8
Arapahoe CDP, Fremont County	393	...	...	139	...	...	19.1	7.4	19.1	7.4	20.6	53.1	7.3	18.8
Baggs town, Carbon County	272	433	146	169	182	67	.9	.3	.9	.3	302.2	906.7	187.8	563.3
Baird town, Sweetwater County	228	...	...	105	...	...	.6	.2	.6	.2	380.0	1 140.0	175.0	525.0
Bar Nunn town, Natrona County	835	...	...	291	...	...	5.3	2.0	5.3	2.0	157.5	417.5	54.9	145.5
Basin town, Big Horn County	1 180	1 349	1 145	551	566	447	3.7	1.4	3.6	1.4	327.8	842.9	153.1	393.6
Big Piney town, Sublette County	454	530	570	219	223	193	1.7	.6	1.7	.6	267.1	756.7	128.8	365.0
Buffalo city, Johnson County	3 302	3 799	3 394	1 627	1 673	1 295	8.3	3.2	8.3	3.2	397.8	1 031.9	196.0	508.4
Burlington town, Big Horn County	184	...	...	60	...	...	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.0	70.8	184.0	23.1	60.0
Burns town, Laramie County	254	268	185	116	110	79	7.9	3.1	7.9	3.1	32.2	81.9	14.7	37.4
Byron town, Big Horn County	470	633	397	206	216	128	2.3	.9	2.2	.8	213.6	587.5	93.6	257.5
Casper city, Natrona County	46 742	51 016	39 361	21 700	20 259	13 369	54.2	20.9	53.4	20.6	875.3	2 269.0	406.4	1 053.4
Cheyenne city, Laramie County	50 008	47 283	41 254	21 859	19 608	14 940	48.9	18.9	48.7	18.8	1 026.9	2 660.0	448.9	1 162.7
Chugwater town, Platte County	192	282	187	99	139	76	7.9	3.1	7.9	3.1	24.3	61.9	12.5	31.9
Clearmont town, Sheridan County	119	191	141	61	72	54	.4	.2	.4	.2	297.5	595.0	152.5	305.0
Cody city, Park County	7 897	r6 599	5 161	3 573	r2 778	1 888	24.0	9.3	23.3	9.0	338.9	877.4	153.3	397.0
Cokeville town, Lincoln County	493	515	440	186	185	164	1.7	.7	1.7	.7	290.0	704.3	109.4	265.7
Cowley town, Big Horn County	477	455	366	180	157	121	1.8	.7	1.8	.7	265.0	681.4	100.0	257.1
Dayton town, Sheridan County	565	701	396	259	270	149	1.0	.4	1.0	.4	565.0	1 412.5	259.0	647.5
Deaver town, Big Horn County	199	178	112	89	68	42	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.0	76.5	199.0	34.2	89.0
Diamondville town, Lincoln County	864	1 000	485	353	360	195	3.4	1.3	3.4	1.3	254.1	664.6	103.8	271.5
Dixon town, Carbon County	70	82	72	51	46	33	.4	.1	.3	.1	233.3	700.0	170.0	510.0
Douglas city, Converse County	5 076	6 030	2 677	2 267	2 338	1 066	13.6	5.3	13.2	5.1	384.5	995.3	171.7	444.5
Douglas town, Fremont County	895	1 067	898	497	464	306	6.7	2.6	6.7	2.6	133.6	344.2	74.2	191.2
East Thermopolis town, Hot Springs County	221	359	316	185	217	144	.2	.1	.2	.1	1 105.0	2 210.0	925.0	1 850.0
Edgerton town, Natrona County	247	510	350	151	205	140	.7	.3	.7	.3	352.9	823.3	215.7	503.3
Elk Mountain town, Carbon County	174	338	127	88	128	49	.7	.3	.7	.3	248.6	580.0	125.7	293.3
Ethete CDP, Fremont County	1 059	...	...	275	...	...	40.5	15.6	40.5	15.6	26.1	67.9	6.8	17.6
Evanston city, Uinta County	10 903	r6 265	4 462	4 411	r2 260	1 389	25.1	9.7	24.9	9.6	437.9	1 135.7	177.1	459.5
Evansville town, Natrona County	1 403	r2 335	832	718	r789	262	6.7	2.6	6.5	2.5	215.8	561.2	110.5	287.2
Fort Laramie town, Goshen County	243	356	197	130	152	87	.7	.3	.7	.3	347.1	810.0	185.7	433.3
Fort Washakie CDP, Fremont County	1 334	...	...	506	...	...	53.8	20.8	53.8	20.8	24.8	64.1	9.4	24.3
Fox Farm-College CDP, Laramie County	2 965	2 850	1 329	1 281	1 189	463	8.7	3.4	8.7	3.4	340.8	872.1	147.2	376.8
Frannie town	148	138	139	72	70	50	1.1	.4	1.1	.4	134.5	370.0	65.5	180.0
Big Horn County	142	121	103	64	58	39	.6	.2	.6	.2	236.7	710.0	106.7	320.0
Park County	6	17	36	8	12	11	.5	.2	.5	.2	12.0	30.0	16.0	40.0
Gillette city, Campbell County	17 635	12 134	7 194	7 078	4 857	2 228	33.6	13.0	33.5	12.9	526.4	1 367.1	211.3	548.7
Glendo town, Platte County	195	367	210	144	172	84	1.4	.5	1.4	.5	139.3	390.0	102.9	288.0
Glenrock town, Converse County	2 153	2 736	1 515	1 052	1 044	514	5.0	1.9	5.0	1.9	430.6	1 133.2	210.4	553.7
Grand Encampment town, Carbon County	490	611	321	314	326	187	4.1	1.6	4.1	1.6	119.5	306.3	76.6	196.3
Granger town, Sweetwater County	126	177	137	66	71	50	6.4	2.5	6.4	2.5	19.7	50.4	10.3	26.4
Green River city, Sweetwater County	12 711	12 807	4 196	4 521	4 237	1 380	29.8	11.5	29.0	11.2	438.3	1 134.9	155.9	403.7
Greybull town, Big Horn County	1 789	2 277	1 953	968	977	795	4.4	1.7	4.4	1.7	406.6	1 052.4	220.0	569.4
Guernsey town, Platte County	1 155	1 512	793	574	640	282	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.0	444.2	1 155.0	220.8	574.0
Hanna town, Carbon County	1 076	2 288	460	601	844	169	5.3	2.0	5.3	2.0	203.0	538.0	113.4	300.5
Hartville town, Platte County	78	149	246	50	65	94	.7	.3	.7	.3	111.4	268.0	71.4	166.7
Hudson town, Fremont County	392	514	381	209	211	136	1.1	.4	1.1	.4	356.4	980.0	190.0	522.5
Hulett town, Crook County	429	511	318	202	151	128	.6	.2	.6	.2	715.0	2 145.0	336.7	1 010.0
Jackson town, Teton County	4 472	4 511	2 688	2 236	2 074	1 048	5.2	2.0	5.2	2.0	860.0	2 236.0	430.0	1 118.0
Kaycee town, Johnson County	256	271	272	138	130	103	.7	.3	.7	.3	365.7	853.3	197.1	460.0
Kemmerer city, Lincoln County	3 020	3 273	2 292	1 306	1 302	794	19.0	7.3	19.0	7.3	158.9	413.7	68.7	178.9
Urban part	3 015	...	...	1 305	...	...	5.1	2.0	5.1	2.0	591.2	1 507.5	255.9	652.5
Rural part	5	...	...	1	...	...	13.9	5.4	13.9	5.3	.4	.9	.1	.2
Kirby town, Hot Springs County	59	129	75	41	50	25	.3	.1	.3	.1	196.7	590.0	136.7	410.0
La Barge town, Lincoln County	493	302	...	217	121	...	2.2	.8	2.1	.8	234.8	616.3	103.3	271.3
La Grange town, Goshen County	224	232	189	93	101	68	1.0	.4	1.0	.4	224.0	560.0	93.0	232.5
Lander city, Fremont County	7 023	7 867	7 125	2 890	2 898	2 094	11.0	4.3	11.0	4.3	638.5	1 633.3	262.7	672.1
Laramie city, Albany County	26 687	24 410	23 143	11 076	9 536	7 212	28.9	11.2	28.8	11.1	926.6	2 404.2	384.6	977.8
Lingle town, Goshen County	473	475	446	215	214	174	.8	.3	.8	.3	591.3	1 576.7	268.8	716.7
Lost Springs town, Converse County	4	9	7	5	3	2	.2	.1	.2	.1	20.0	40.0	25.0	50.0
Lovell town, Big Horn County	2 131	2 447	2 371	975	969	824	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.0	819.6	2 131.0	375.0	975.0
Lusk town, Niobrara County	1 504	1 650	1 495	822	777	712	3.4	1.3	3.4	1.3	442.4	1 156.9	241.8	632.3
Lyman town, Uinta County	1 896	2 284	643	655	728	196	3.1	1.2	3.1	1.2	611.6	1 580.0	211.3	545.8
Manderson town, Big Horn County	83	174	117	61	62	57	2.3	.9	2.2	.8	37.7	103.8	27.7	76.3

Table 9. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990—Con.

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision	Population			Housing units			1990 area measurements				1990 density			
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—	
							Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile
Manville town, Niobrara County	97	94	92	68	53	51	.7	.3	.7	.3	138.6	323.3	97.1	226.7
Marbleton town, Sublette County	634	537	223	283	186	64	1.8	.7	1.8	.7	352.2	905.7	157.2	404.3
Medicine Bow town, Carbon County	389	953	455	200	377	157	9.0	3.5	9.0	3.5	43.2	111.1	22.2	57.1
Meeteetse town, Park County	368	512	459	201	238	190	.6	.2	.6	.2	613.3	1 840.0	335.0	1 005.0
Midwest town, Natrona County	495	638	...	252	253	...	1.1	.4	1.1	.4	450.0	1 237.5	229.1	630.0
Mills town, Natrona County	1 574	2 139	1 724	845	895	580	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.2	491.9	1 311.7	264.1	704.2
Moorcroft town, Crook County	768	1 014	981	369	442	307	2.8	1.1	2.8	1.1	274.3	698.2	131.8	335.5
Mountain View CDP, Natrona County	1 345	...	...	488	...	...	36.7	14.2	36.7	14.2	36.6	94.7	13.3	34.4
Mountain View town, Uinta County	1 189	628	...	439	219	...	2.0	.8	2.0	.8	594.5	1 486.3	219.5	548.8
Newcastle city, Weston County	3 003	3 596	3 432	1 439	1 443	1 228	4.9	1.9	4.9	1.9	612.9	1 580.5	293.7	757.4
North Rock Springs CDP, Sweetwater County	2 471	...	...	849	...	...	92.3	35.6	92.3	35.6	26.8	69.4	9.2	23.8
Opal town, Lincoln County	95	...	...	54	...	...	1.1	.4	1.1	.4	86.4	237.5	49.1	135.0
Pavillion town, Fremont County	126	287	181	74	103	65	.3	.1	.3	.1	420.0	1 260.0	246.7	740.0
Pine Bluffs town, Laramie County	1 054	1 077	937	478	479	355	8.4	3.2	8.4	3.2	125.5	329.4	56.9	149.4
Pinedale town, Sublette County	1 181	1 066	948	661	524	383	3.2	1.2	3.2	1.2	369.1	984.2	206.6	550.8
Pine Haven town, Crook County	141	...	...	122	...	...	4.0	1.6	4.0	1.6	35.3	88.1	30.5	76.3
Powell city, Park County	5 292	5 310	4 807	2 175	2 001	1 612	9.2	3.5	9.2	3.5	575.2	1 512.0	236.4	621.4
Rafter J Ranch CDP, Teton County	1 092	...	...	493	...	...	8.8	3.4	8.8	3.4	124.1	321.2	56.0	145.0
Ranchester town, Sheridan County	676	655	208	267	240	80	1.6	.6	1.6	.6	422.5	1 126.7	166.9	445.0
Ranchettes CDP, Laramie County	4 038	...	...	1 378	...	...	106.7	41.2	106.7	41.2	37.8	98.0	12.9	33.4
Rawlins city, Carbon County	9 380	11 547	7 855	3 948	4 223	2 772	18.5	7.1	18.5	7.1	507.0	1 321.1	213.4	556.1
Riverside town, Carbon County	85	55	46	57	53	37	.7	.3	.7	.3	121.4	283.3	81.4	190.0
Riverton city, Fremont County	9 202	9 562	7 995	3 870	3 646	2 597	23.6	9.1	23.6	9.1	389.9	1 011.2	164.0	425.3
Rock River town, Albany County	190	415	344	128	178	132	6.1	2.3	6.1	2.3	31.1	82.6	21.0	55.7
Rock Springs city, Sweetwater County	19 050	19 458	11 657	8 056	7 515	4 104	47.7	18.4	47.7	18.4	399.4	1 035.3	168.9	437.8
Rolling Hills town, Converse County	330	...	...	138	...	...	1.8	.7	1.8	.7	183.3	471.4	76.7	197.1
Saratoga town, Carbon County	1 969	2 410	1 181	972	977	507	7.8	3.0	7.7	3.0	255.7	656.3	126.2	324.0
Sheridan city, Sheridan County	13 900	15 146	10 856	6 475	6 604	4 438	19.8	7.7	19.8	7.6	702.0	1 828.9	327.0	852.0
Shoshoni town, Fremont County	497	879	562	272	379	210	8.1	3.1	8.1	3.1	61.4	160.3	33.6	87.7
Sinclair town, Carbon County	500	586	445	207	226	172	6.3	2.4	6.3	2.4	79.4	208.3	32.9	86.3
Sleepy Hollow CDP, Campbell County	1 194	...	...	349	...	...	12.0	4.6	12.0	4.6	99.5	259.6	29.1	75.9
South Greeley CDP, Laramie County	3 723	...	...	1 516	...	...	5.0	1.9	5.0	1.9	744.6	1 959.5	303.2	797.9
Sundance town, Crook County	1 139	1 087	1 056	511	479	359	3.7	1.4	3.7	1.4	307.8	813.6	138.1	365.0
Superior town, Sweetwater County	273	586	197	164	245	132	2.8	1.1	2.8	1.1	97.5	248.2	58.6	149.1
Ten Sleep town, Washakie County	311	407	320	175	193	125	.4	.2	.4	.2	777.5	1 555.0	437.5	875.0
Thayne town, Lincoln County	267	256	195	107	103	67	1.9	.7	1.9	.7	140.5	381.4	56.3	152.9
Thermopolis town, Hot Springs County	3 247	3 852	3 063	1 573	1 715	1 301	6.4	2.5	6.2	2.4	523.7	1 352.9	253.7	655.4
Torrington town, Goshen County	5 651	5 441	4 237	2 475	2 231	1 656	5.5	2.1	5.4	2.1	1 046.5	2 691.0	458.3	1 178.6
Upton town, Weston County	980	1 193	987	450	525	329	3.4	1.3	3.4	1.3	288.2	753.8	132.4	346.2
Van Tassell town, Niobrara County	8	10	21	6	12	8	4.7	1.8	4.7	1.8	1.7	4.4	1.3	3.3
Wamsutter town, Sweetwater County	240	681	139	118	281	83	3.3	1.3	3.3	1.3	72.7	184.6	35.8	90.8
Warren AFB CDP, Laramie County	3 832	3 627	4 527	841	836	858	17.1	6.6	17.0	6.6	225.4	580.6	49.5	127.4
Wheatland town, Platte County	3 271	5 816	2 498	1 606	2 516	973	10.3	4.0	10.3	4.0	317.6	817.8	155.9	401.5
Worland city, Washakie County	5 742	6 391	5 055	2 514	2 495	1 750	10.8	4.2	10.6	4.1	541.7	1 400.5	237.2	613.2
Wright town, Campbell County	1 236	...	...	527	...	...	6.9	2.7	6.9	2.7	179.1	457.8	76.4	195.2
Yoder town, Goshen County	136	110	101	63	52	37	.5	.2	.5	.2	272.0	680.0	126.0	315.0

Table 10. 1990 Population Rank; Population and Housing Units: 1980 and 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place [2,500 or More Persons]	1990 population rank	Population		Housing units		Place [2,500 or More Persons]	1990 population rank	Population		Housing units	
		1990	1980	1990	1980			1990	1980	1990	1980
Cheyenne city, Laramie County-----	1	50 008	47 283	21 859	19 608	Torrington town, Goshen County -----	14	5 651	5 441	2 475	2 231
Casper city, Natrona County-----	2	46 742	51 016	21 700	20 259	Powell city, Park County-----	15	5 292	5 310	2 175	2 001
Laramie city, Albany County-----	3	26 687	24 410	11 076	9 536	Douglas city, Converse County -----	16	5 076	6 030	2 267	2 338
Rock Springs city, Sweetwater County -----	4	19 050	19 458	8 056	7 515	Jackson town, Teton County-----	17	4 472	4 511	2 236	2 074
Gillette city, Campbell County-----	5	17 635	12 134	7 078	4 857	Ranchettes CDP, Laramie County-----	18	4 038	...	1 378	...
Sheridan city, Sheridan County-----	6	13 900	15 146	6 475	6 604	Warren AFB CDP, Laramie County-----	19	3 832	3 627	841	836
Green River city, Sweetwater County -----	7	12 711	12 807	4 521	4 237	South Greeley CDP, Laramie County -----	20	3 723	...	1 516	...
Evanston city, Uinta County-----	8	10 903	r6 265	4 411	r2 260	Buffalo city, Johnson County-----	21	3 302	3 799	1 627	1 673
Rawlins city, Carbon County-----	9	9 380	11 547	3 948	4 223	Wheatland town, Platte County-----	22	3 271	5 816	1 606	2 516
Riverton city, Fremont County-----	10	9 202	r9 562	3 870	r3 646	Thermopolis town, Hot Springs County-----	23	3 247	3 852	1 573	1 715
Cody city, Park County-----	11	7 897	r6 599	3 573	r2 778	Kemmerer city, Lincoln County-----	24	3 020	3 273	1 306	1 302
Lander city, Fremont County-----	12	7 023	7 867	2 890	2 898	Newcastle city, Weston County-----	25	3 003	3 596	1 439	1 443
Worland city, Washakie County-----	13	5 742	6 391	2 514	2 495	Fox Farm-College CDP, Laramie County-----	26	2 965	2 850	1 281	1 189

Table 11. Population 1990 and 1980; Housing Units and Land Area: 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	1990 population				1980 population				1990 housing units			1990 land area			
	Number of places	Total population	Percent of total population	Percent distribution	Number of places	Total population	Percent of total population	Percent distribution	Total housing units	Percent of total housing units	Percent distribution	Square kilometers	Square miles	Percent of total land area	Percent distribution
The State -----	109	453 588	100.0	...	95	469 557	100.0	...	203 411	100.0	...	251 500.8	97 104.6	100.0	...
Urban -----	28	294 635	65.0	100.0	28	294 639	62.7	100.0	126 994	62.4	100.0	604.1	233.2	.2	100.0
Inside urbanized area -----	7	114 138	25.2	38.7	7	117 716	25.1	40.0	50 501	24.8	39.8	158.6	61.2	.1	26.3
Central place -----	2	96 750	21.3	32.8	2	96 299	20.9	33.4	43 559	21.4	34.3	102.0	39.4	—	16.9
Place of —															
1,000,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
500,000 to 999,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
250,000 to 499,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100,000 to 249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50,000 to 99,999 -----	1	50 008	11.0	17.0	1	51 016	10.9	17.3	21 859	10.7	17.2	48.7	18.8	—	8.1
Less than 50,000 -----	1	46 742	10.3	15.9	1	47 283	10.1	16.0	21 700	10.7	17.1	53.4	20.6	—	8.8
Urban fringe -----	5	17 388	3.8	5.9	5	19 417	4.1	6.6	6 942	3.4	5.5	56.5	21.8	—	9.4
Place of 2,500 or more -----	3	10 520	2.3	3.6	4	12 456	2.7	4.2	3 638	1.8	2.9	30.7	11.8	—	5.1
100,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50,000 to 99,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25,000 to 49,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10,000 to 24,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,000 to 9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,500 to 4,999 -----	3	10 520	2.3	3.6	4	12 456	2.7	4.2	3 638	1.8	2.9	30.7	11.8	—	5.1
Place of less than 2,500 -----	2	2 977	.7	1.0	1	2 139	.5	.7	1 563	.8	1.2	9.8	3.8	—	1.6
2,000 to 2,499 -----	—	—	—	—	1	2 139	.5	.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,500 to 1,999 -----	1	1 574	.3	.5	—	—	—	—	845	.4	.7	3.2	1.2	—	.5
1,000 to 1,499 -----	1	1 403	.3	.5	—	—	—	—	718	.4	.6	6.5	2.5	—	1.1
Less than 1,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other urban -----	...	3 891	.9	1.3	...	4 822	1.0	1.6	1 741	.9	1.4	16.1	6.2	—	2.7
Outside urbanized area -----	21	180 497	39.8	61.3	21	176 923	37.7	60.0	76 493	37.6	60.2	445.5	172.0	.2	73.7
Place of —															
25,000 or more -----	1	26 687	5.9	9.1	—	—	—	—	11 076	5.4	8.7	28.8	11.1	—	4.8
10,000 to 24,999 -----	5	74 199	16.4	25.2	6	95 502	20.3	32.4	30 541	15.0	24.0	155.0	59.8	.1	25.7
5,000 to 9,999 -----	8	55 263	12.2	18.8	9	59 654	12.7	20.2	23 712	11.7	18.7	114.9	44.4	—	19.0
2,500 to 4,999 -----	7	24 348	5.4	8.3	6	21 767	4.6	7.4	11 164	5.5	8.8	146.7	56.7	.1	24.3
Rural -----	81	158 953	35.0	100.0	67	174 918	37.3	100.0	76 417	37.6	100.0	250 896.7	96 871.3	99.8	100.0
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	22	31 640	7.0	19.9	19	29 301	6.2	16.8	13 694	6.7	17.9	310.3	119.8	.1	.1
2,000 to 2,499 -----	3	6 755	1.5	4.2	5	11 706	2.5	6.7	2 876	1.4	3.8	99.9	38.6	—	—
1,500 to 1,999 -----	4	7 158	1.6	4.5	3	5 044	1.1	2.9	3 417	1.7	4.5	18.5	7.1	—	—
1,000 to 1,499 -----	15	17 727	3.9	11.2	11	12 551	2.7	7.2	7 401	3.6	9.7	191.8	74.1	.1	.1
Place of less than 1,000 -----	59	19 225	4.2	12.1	48	18 087	3.9	10.3	9 440	4.6	12.4	155.7	60.1	.1	.1
Other rural -----	...	108 088	23.8	68.0	...	127 530	27.2	72.9	53 283	26.2	69.7	250 430.8	96 691.4	99.6	99.8

Table 12. Urban and Rural Population: 1930 to 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Size of Place	1990	1980	1970	1960	1950		1940	1930
					Current urban definition	Previous urban definition		
NUMBER OF PLACES								
Urban -----	28	28	20	19	19	19	12	8
Place of 2,500 or more -----	26	27	20	19	19	19	12	8
1,000,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500,000 to 999,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
250,000 to 499,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000 to 249,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50,000 to 99,999 -----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
25,000 to 49,999 -----	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	-
10,000 to 24,999 -----	5	6	3	3	4	4	4	2
5,000 to 9,999 -----	8	9	6	3	1	1	2	3
2,500 to 4,999 -----	10	10	9	11	13	13	6	3
Place of less than 2,500 -----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural -----	81	67	74	75	71	70	76	76
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	22	19	16	16	12	11	18	17
Place of less than 1,000 -----	59	48	58	59	59	59	58	59
Cumulative summary:								
Place of -----								
1,000,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
250,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50,000 or more -----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
25,000 or more -----	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-
10,000 or more -----	8	8	5	5	5	5	4	2
5,000 or more -----	16	17	11	8	6	6	6	5
2,500 or more -----	26	27	20	19	19	19	12	8
POPULATION								
Urban -----	294 635	294 639	201 111	187 551	144 618	144 618	93 577	70 097
Place of 2,500 or more -----	287 767	287 678	201 111	187 551	144 618	144 618	93 577	70 097
1,000,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500,000 to 999,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
250,000 to 499,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000 to 249,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50,000 to 99,999 -----	50 008	51 016	-	-	-	-	-	-
25,000 to 49,999 -----	73 429	47 283	80 275	82 435	31 935	31 935	-	-
10,000 to 24,999 -----	74 199	95 502	45 656	39 542	61 611	61 611	61 594	33 980
5,000 to 9,999 -----	55 263	59 654	40 385	21 619	7 415	7 415	15 358	25 585
2,500 to 4,999 -----	34 868	34 223	34 795	43 955	43 657	43 657	16 625	10 532
Place of less than 2,500 -----	2 977	2 139	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other urban -----	3 891	4 822	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural -----	158 953	174 918	131 305	142 515	145 911	145 911	157 165	155 468
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	31 640	29 301	26 370	26 178	20 115	18 294	32 050	27 916
Place of less than 1,000 -----	19 225	18 087	19 042	19 313	19 958	19 958	17 179	18 751
Other rural -----	108 088	127 530	85 893	97 024	105 838	107 659	107 936	108 801
PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION								
Urban -----	65.0	62.7	60.5	56.8	49.8	49.8	37.3	31.1
Place of 2,500 or more -----	63.4	61.3	60.5	56.8	49.8	49.8	37.3	31.1
1,000,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500,000 to 999,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
250,000 to 499,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000 to 249,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50,000 to 99,999 -----	11.0	10.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
25,000 to 49,999 -----	16.2	10.1	24.1	25.0	11.0	11.0	-	-
10,000 to 24,999 -----	16.4	20.3	13.7	12.0	21.2	21.2	24.6	15.1
5,000 to 9,999 -----	12.2	12.7	12.1	6.5	2.6	2.6	6.1	11.3
2,500 to 4,999 -----	7.7	7.3	10.5	13.3	15.0	15.0	6.6	4.7
Place of less than 2,500 -----	.7	.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other urban -----	.9	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural -----	35.0	37.3	39.5	43.2	50.2	50.2	62.7	68.9
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	7.0	6.2	7.9	7.9	6.9	6.3	12.8	12.4
Place of less than 1,000 -----	4.2	3.9	5.7	5.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	8.3
Other rural -----	23.8	27.2	25.8	29.4	36.4	37.1	43.0	48.2

Table 13. Population Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990—Con.

[Portions of certain cities may be classified as rural (see "Extended City" in Appendix A). Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; population, however, is tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	Total population	In place												Not in place
		Total		Incorporated place						Census designated place				
		Number of places	Population	Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Other		Total		Central city of metropolitan area		
				Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA—Con.														
Outside urbanized area	4 038	1	4 038	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4 038	—	—	...
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
10,000 to 24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
5,000 to 9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
2,500 to 4,999	4 038	1	4 038	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4 038	—	—	...
Rural	16 192	7	4 350	6	3 005	—	—	6	3 005	1	1 345	—	—	11 842
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	2 399	2	2 399	1	1 054	—	—	1	1 054	1	1 345	—	—	...
2,000 to 2,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1,500 to 1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1,000 to 1,499	2 399	2	2 399	1	1 054	—	—	1	1 054	1	1 345	—	—	...
Place of less than 1,000	1 951	5	1 951	5	1 951	—	—	5	1 951	—	—	—	—	...
Other rural	11 842	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 842
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	319 220	94	222 979	87	214 337	...	...	87	214 337	7	8 642	...	...	96 241
Urban	176 459	20	176 459	20	176 459	...	...	20	176 459	—	—	...	...	—
Inside urbanized area .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Central place .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
1,000,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
500,000 to 999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
250,000 to 499,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
100,000 to 249,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
50,000 to 99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Less than 50,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Urban fringe .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Place of 2,500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
50,000 to 99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
25,000 to 49,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
10,000 to 24,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
5,000 to 9,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
2,500 to 4,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Place of less than 2,500 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
2,000 to 2,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
1,500 to 1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
1,000 to 1,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Less than 1,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Other urban .....	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
Outside urbanized area	176 459	20	176 459	20	176 459	...	...	20	176 459	—	—	...	...	—
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
25,000 or more	26 687	1	26 687	1	26 687	...	...	1	26 687	—	—	...	...	—
10,000 to 24,999	74 199	5	74 199	5	74 199	...	...	5	74 199	—	—	...	...	—
5,000 to 9,999	55 263	8	55 263	8	55 263	...	...	8	55 263	—	—	...	...	—
2,500 to 4,999	20 310	6	20 310	6	20 310	...	...	6	20 310	—	—	...	...	—
Rural	142 761	74	46 520	67	37 878	...	...	67	37 878	7	8 642	...	...	96 241
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	29 241	20	29 241	14	20 992	...	...	14	20 992	6	8 249	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	6 755	3	6 755	2	4 284	...	...	2	4 284	1	2 471	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	7 158	4	7 158	4	7 158	...	...	4	7 158	—	—	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	15 328	13	15 328	8	9 550	...	...	8	9 550	5	5 778	...	...	...
Place of less than 1,000	17 274	54	17 274	53	16 881	...	...	53	16 881	1	393	...	...	...
Other rural	96 246	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	96 241

Table 14. Housing Units Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990—Con.

[Portions of certain cities may be classified as rural (see "Extended City" in Appendix A). Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; housing units, however, are tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text

State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	All housing units	In place												Not in place	
		Total		Incorporated place						Census designated place					
		Number of places	Housing units	Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Other		Total		Central city of metropolitan area			
				Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units		
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA—Con.															
Outside urbanized area	1 378	1	1 378	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1 378	—	—	...
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
10,000 to 24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
5,000 to 9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
2,500 to 4,999	1 378	1	1 378	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1 378	—	—	...
Rural	7 710	7	1 839	6	1 351	—	—	6	1 351	1	488	—	—	5 871	
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	966	2	966	1	478	—	—	1	478	1	488	—	—	...	
2,000 to 2,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	
1,500 to 1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	
1,000 to 1,499	966	2	966	1	478	—	—	1	478	1	488	—	—	...	
Place of less than 1,000	873	5	873	5	873	—	—	5	873	—	—	—	—	...	
Other rural	5 871	...	—	...	—	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	5 871
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA															
Total	143 822	94	96 411	87	93 425	...	...	87	93 425	7	2 986	...	...	47 411
Urban	75 115	20	75 115	20	75 115	...	...	20	75 115	—	—	...	...	—
Inside urbanized area .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Central place .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
1,000,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
500,000 to 999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
250,000 to 499,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
100,000 to 249,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
50,000 to 99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Less than 50,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Urban fringe .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Place of 2,500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
50,000 to 99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
25,000 to 49,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
10,000 to 24,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
5,000 to 9,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
2,500 to 4,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Place of less than 2,500 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
2,000 to 2,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
1,500 to 1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
1,000 to 1,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Less than 1,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Other urban .....	—	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
Outside urbanized area	75 115	20	75 115	20	75 115	...	...	20	75 115	—	—	...	...	...
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
25,000 or more	11 076	1	11 076	1	11 076	...	...	1	11 076	—	—	...	...	...
10,000 to 24,999	30 541	5	30 541	5	30 541	...	...	5	30 541	—	—	...	...	...
5,000 to 9,999	23 712	8	23 712	8	23 712	...	...	8	23 712	—	—	...	...	...
2,500 to 4,999	9 786	6	9 786	6	9 786	...	...	6	9 786	—	—	...	...	...
Rural	68 707	74	21 296	67	18 310	...	...	67	18 310	7	2 986	...	...	47 411
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	12 728	20	12 728	14	9 881	...	...	14	9 881	6	2 847	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	2 876	3	2 876	2	2 027	...	...	2	2 027	1	849	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	3 417	4	3 417	4	3 417	...	...	4	3 417	—	—	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	6 435	13	6 435	8	4 437	...	...	8	4 437	5	1 998	...	...	...
Place of less than 1,000	8 567	54	8 567	53	8 428	...	...	53	8 428	1	139	...	...	...
Other rural	47 412	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	47 411

Table 15. Land Area in Square Kilometers Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990—Con.

[Portions of certain cities may be classified as rural (see "Extended City" in Appendix A). Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; land area, however, is tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	All land area	In place												Not in place
		Total		Incorporated place						Census designated place				
		Number of places	Land area	Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Other		Total		Central city of metropolitan area		
				Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA—Con.														
Outside urbanized area	106.7	1	106.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	106.7	—	—	...
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
10,000 to 24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
5,000 to 9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
2,500 to 4,999	106.7	1	106.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	106.7	—	—	...
Rural	20 522.9	7	60.3	6	23.7	—	—	6	23.7	1	36.7	—	—	20 462.5
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	45.0	2	45.0	1	8.4	—	—	1	8.4	1	36.7	—	—	...
2,000 to 2,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1,500 to 1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1,000 to 1,499	45.0	2	45.0	1	8.4	—	—	1	8.4	1	36.7	—	—	...
Place of less than 1,000	15.3	5	15.3	5	15.3	—	—	5	15.3	—	—	—	—	...
Other rural	20 462.5	...	—	...	—	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	20 462.5
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	230 712.7	94	758.3	87	529.8	...	...	87	529.8	7	228.5	...	...	229 954.4
Urban	338.9	20	338.9	20	338.9	...	...	20	338.9	—	—	...	...	—
Inside urbanized area .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Central place .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
1,000,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
500,000 to 999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
250,000 to 499,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
100,000 to 249,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
50,000 to 99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Less than 50,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Urban fringe .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Place of 2,500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
50,000 to 99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
25,000 to 49,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
10,000 to 24,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
5,000 to 9,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
2,500 to 4,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Place of less than 2,500 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
2,000 to 2,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
1,500 to 1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
1,000 to 1,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Less than 1,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Other urban	—	...	—	...	—	...	—	...	—	...	—	...	—	—
Outside urbanized area	338.9	20	338.9	20	338.9	...	...	20	338.9	—	—	...	...	...
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
25,000 or more	28.8	1	28.8	1	28.8	...	...	1	28.8	—	—	...	...	...
10,000 to 24,999	155.0	5	155.0	5	155.0	...	...	5	155.0	—	—	...	...	...
5,000 to 9,999	114.9	8	114.9	8	114.9	...	...	8	114.9	—	—	...	...	...
2,500 to 4,999	40.1	6	40.1	6	40.1	...	...	6	40.1	—	—	...	...	...
Rural	230 373.8	74	419.5	67	191.0	...	...	67	191.0	7	228.5	...	...	229 954.4
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	265.3	20	265.3	14	55.9	...	...	14	55.9	6	209.4	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	99.9	3	99.9	2	7.6	...	...	2	7.6	1	92.3	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	18.5	4	18.5	4	18.5	...	...	4	18.5	—	—	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	146.8	13	146.8	8	29.7	...	...	8	29.7	5	117.1	...	...	...
Place of less than 1,000	140.4	54	140.4	53	121.2	...	...	53	121.2	1	19.1	...	...	...
Other rural	229 968.2	...	13.9	...	13.9	...	...	...	13.9	...	...	...	...	229 954.4

Table 16. Land Area in Square Miles Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990—Con.

[Portions of certain cities may be classified as rural (see "Extended City" in Appendix A). Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; land area, however, is tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	All land area	In place												Not in place
		Total		Incorporated place						Census designated place				
		Number of places	Land area	Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Other		Total		Central city of metropolitan area		
				Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA—Con.														
Outside urbanized area	41.2	1	41.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	41.2	—	—	...
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
10,000 to 24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
5,000 to 9,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
2,500 to 4,999	41.2	1	41.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	41.2	—	—	...
Rural	7 923.9	7	23.3	6	9.1	—	—	6	9.1	1	14.2	—	—	7 900.6
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	17.4	2	17.4	1	3.2	—	—	1	3.2	1	14.2	—	—	...
2,000 to 2,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1,500 to 1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1,000 to 1,499	17.4	2	17.4	1	3.2	—	—	1	3.2	1	14.2	—	—	...
Place of less than 1,000	5.9	5	5.9	5	5.9	—	—	5	5.9	—	—	—	—	...
Other rural	7 900.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 900.6
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	89 078.3	94	292.8	87	204.6	...	...	87	204.6	7	88.2	...	...	88 785.5
Urban	130.8	20	130.8	20	130.8	...	...	20	130.8	—	—	...	...	—
Inside urbanized area .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Central place .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
1,000,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
500,000 to 999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
250,000 to 499,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
100,000 to 249,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
50,000 to 99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Less than 50,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Urban fringe .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Place of 2,500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
50,000 to 99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
25,000 to 49,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
10,000 to 24,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
5,000 to 9,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
2,500 to 4,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Place of less than 2,500 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
2,000 to 2,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
1,500 to 1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
1,000 to 1,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Less than 1,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Other urban .....	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
Outside urbanized area	130.8	20	130.8	20	130.8	...	...	20	130.8	—	—	...	...	...
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
25,000 or more	11.1	1	11.1	1	11.1	...	...	1	11.1	—	—	...	...	...
10,000 to 24,999	59.8	5	59.8	5	59.8	...	...	5	59.8	—	—	...	...	...
5,000 to 9,999	44.4	8	44.4	8	44.4	...	...	8	44.4	—	—	...	...	...
2,500 to 4,999	15.5	6	15.5	6	15.5	...	...	6	15.5	—	—	...	...	...
Rural	88 947.4	74	162.0	67	73.7	...	...	67	73.7	7	88.2	...	...	88 785.5
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	102.4	20	102.4	14	21.6	...	...	14	21.6	6	80.8	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	38.6	3	38.6	2	3.0	...	...	2	3.0	1	35.6	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	7.1	4	7.1	4	7.1	...	...	4	7.1	—	—	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	56.7	13	56.7	8	11.5	...	...	8	11.5	5	45.2	...	...	...
Place of less than 1,000	54.2	54	54.2	53	46.8	...	...	53	46.8	1	7.4	...	...	...
Other rural	88 790.8	...	5.3	...	5.3	...	...	...	5.3	...	...	...	...	88 785.5

Table 17. Population Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990

[Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; population, however, is tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	Total population	In place												Not in place		
		Total		Incorporated place						Census designated place						
		Number of places	Population	Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Other		Total		Central city of metropolitan area				
				Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population			
THE STATE																
Total	453 588	109	341 614	97	317 069	2	96 750	95	220 319	12	24 545	—	—	111 974		
In place	341 614	109	341 614	97	317 069	2	96 750	95	220 319	12	24 545	—	—	...		
Place of —																
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
500,000 to 999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
250,000 to 499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
100,000 to 249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
50,000 to 99,999	50 008	1	50 008	1	50 008	1	50 008	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
25,000 to 49,999	73 429	2	73 429	2	73 429	1	46 742	1	26 687	—	—	—	—	...		
10,000 to 24,999	74 199	5	74 199	5	74 199	—	—	5	74 199	—	—	—	—	...		
5,000 to 9,999	—	8	55 263	8	55 263	...	...	8	55 263	—	—	—	—	...
2,500 to 4,999	34 873	10	34 873	6	20 315	...	...	6	20 315	4	14 558	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	6 755	3	6 755	2	4 284	...	...	2	4 284	1	2 471	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	8 732	5	8 732	5	8 732	...	...	5	8 732	—	—	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	19 130	16	19 130	10	12 007	...	...	10	12 007	6	7 123	...	...	...
500 to 999	6 717	9	6 717	9	6 717	...	...	9	6 717	—	—	...	...	...
200 to 499	9 879	28	9 879	27	9 486	...	...	27	9 486	1	393	...	...	...
Less than 200	2 629	22	2 629	22	2 629	...	...	22	2 629	—	—	...	...	...
Cumulative summary:																
Place of —																
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
500,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
250,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
50,000 or more	50 008	1	50 008	1	50 008	1	50 008	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
25,000 or more	123 437	3	123 437	3	123 437	2	96 750	1	26 687	—	—	—	—	...		
10,000 or more	197 636	8	197 636	8	197 636	2	96 750	6	100 886	—	—	—	—	...		
5,000 or more	252 899	16	252 899	16	252 899	2	96 750	14	156 149	—	—	—	—	...		
2,500 or more	287 772	26	287 772	22	273 214	2	96 750	20	176 464	4	14 558	—	—	...		
2,000 or more	294 527	29	294 527	24	277 498	2	96 750	22	180 748	5	17 029	—	—	...		
1,500 or more	303 259	34	303 259	29	286 230	2	96 750	27	189 480	5	17 029	—	—	...		
1,000 or more	322 389	50	322 389	39	298 237	2	96 750	37	201 487	11	24 152	—	—	...		
500 or more	329 106	59	329 106	48	304 954	2	96 750	46	208 204	11	24 152	—	—	...		
200 or more	338 985	87	338 985	75	314 440	2	96 750	73	217 690	12	24 545	—	—	...		
Not in place	111 974	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	111 974
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																
Total	134 368	15	118 635	10	102 732	2	96 750	8	5 982	5	15 903	—	—	15 733		
In place	118 635	15	118 635	10	102 732	2	96 750	8	5 982	5	15 903	—	—	...		
Place of —																
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
500,000 to 999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
250,000 to 499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
100,000 to 249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
50,000 to 99,999	50 008	1	50 008	1	50 008	1	50 008	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
25,000 to 49,999	46 742	1	46 742	1	46 742	1	46 742	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
10,000 to 24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
5,000 to 9,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
2,500 to 4,999	14 558	4	14 558	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
2,000 to 2,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1,500 to 1,999	1 574	1	1 574	1	1 574	...	...	1	1 574	—	—	—	—	...
1,000 to 1,499	3 802	3	3 802	2	2 457	...	...	2	2 457	1	1 345	—	—	...
500 to 999	835	1	835	1	835	...	...	1	835	—	—	—	—	...
200 to 499	996	3	996	3	996	...	...	3	996	—	—	—	—	...
Less than 200	120	1	120	1	120	...	...	1	120	—	—	—	—	...

Table 18. Housing Units Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990

[Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; housing units, however, are tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	All housing units	In place												Not in place
		Total		Incorporated place						Census designated place				
		Number of places	Housing units	Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Other		Total		Central city of metropolitan area		
				Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	
THE STATE														
Total	203 411	109	148 388	97	139 898	2	43 559	95	96 339	12	8 490	—	—	55 023
In place	148 388	109	148 388	97	139 898	2	43 559	95	96 339	12	8 490	—	—	...
Place of —														
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
500,000 to 999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
250,000 to 499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
100,000 to 249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
50,000 to 99,999	21 859	1	21 859	1	21 859	1	21 859	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 to 49,999	32 776	2	32 776	2	32 776	1	21 700	1	11 076	—	—	—	—	...
10,000 to 24,999	30 541	5	30 541	5	30 541	—	—	5	30 541	—	—	—	—	...
5,000 to 9,999	23 712	8	23 712	8	23 712	...	...	8	23 712	—	—	—	—	...
2,500 to 4,999	14 803	10	14 803	6	9 787	...	...	6	9 787	4	5 016	—	—	...
2,000 to 2,499	2 876	3	2 876	2	2 027	...	...	2	2 027	1	849	—	—	...
1,500 to 1,999	4 262	5	4 262	5	4 262	...	...	5	4 262	—	—	—	—	...
1,000 to 1,499	8 119	16	8 119	10	5 633	...	...	10	5 633	6	2 486	—	—	...
500 to 999	2 976	9	2 976	9	2 976	...	...	9	2 976	—	—	—	—	...
200 to 499	4 942	28	4 942	27	4 803	...	...	27	4 803	1	139	—	—	...
Less than 200	1 522	22	1 522	22	1 522	...	...	22	1 522	—	—	—	—	...
Cumulative summary:														
Place of —														
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
500,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
250,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
50,000 or more	21 859	1	21 859	1	21 859	1	21 859	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 or more	54 635	3	54 635	3	54 635	2	43 559	1	11 076	—	—	—	—	...
10,000 or more	85 176	8	85 176	8	85 176	2	43 559	6	41 617	—	—	—	—	...
5,000 or more	108 888	16	108 888	16	108 888	2	43 559	14	65 329	—	—	—	—	...
2,500 or more	123 691	26	123 691	22	118 675	2	43 559	20	75 116	4	5 016	—	—	...
2,000 or more	126 567	29	126 567	24	120 702	2	43 559	22	77 143	5	5 865	—	—	...
1,500 or more	130 829	34	130 829	29	124 964	2	43 559	27	81 405	5	5 865	—	—	...
1,000 or more	138 948	50	138 948	39	130 597	2	43 559	37	87 038	11	8 351	—	—	...
500 or more	141 924	59	141 924	48	133 573	2	43 559	46	90 014	11	8 351	—	—	...
200 or more	146 866	87	146 866	75	138 376	2	43 559	73	94 817	12	8 490	—	—	...
Not in place	55 023	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55 023
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	59 589	15	51 977	10	46 473	2	43 559	8	2 914	5	5 504	—	—	7 612
In place	51 977	15	51 977	10	46 473	2	43 559	8	2 914	5	5 504	—	—	...
Place of —														
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
500,000 to 999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
250,000 to 499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
100,000 to 249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
50,000 to 99,999	21 859	1	21 859	1	21 859	1	21 859	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 to 49,999	21 700	1	21 700	1	21 700	1	21 700	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
10,000 to 24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
5,000 to 9,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
2,500 to 4,999	5 016	4	5 016	—	—	...	...	—	—	4	5 016	—	—	...
2,000 to 2,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1,500 to 1,999	845	1	845	1	845	...	...	1	845	—	—	—	—	...
1,000 to 1,499	1 684	3	1 684	2	1 196	...	...	2	1 196	1	488	—	—	...
500 to 999	291	1	291	1	291	...	...	1	291	—	—	—	—	...
200 to 499	519	3	519	3	519	...	...	3	519	—	—	—	—	...
Less than 200	63	1	63	1	63	...	...	1	63	—	—	—	—	...

Table 19. Land Area in Square Kilometers Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990

[Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; land area, however, is tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	All land area	In place												Not in place
		Total		Incorporated place						Census designated place				
		Number of places	Land area	Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Other		Total		Central city of metropolitan area		
				Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	
THE STATE														
Total	251 500.8	109	1 067.8	97	665.3	2	102.0	95	563.3	12	402.5	—	—	250 433.0
In place	1 067.8	109	1 067.8	97	665.3	2	102.0	95	563.3	12	402.5	—	—	...
Place of—														
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
500,000 to 999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
250,000 to 499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
100,000 to 249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
50,000 to 99,999	48.7	1	48.7	1	48.7	1	48.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 to 49,999	82.2	2	82.2	2	82.2	1	53.4	1	28.8	—	—	—	—	...
10,000 to 24,999	155.0	5	155.0	5	155.0	—	—	5	155.0	—	—	—	—	...
5,000 to 9,999	114.9	8	114.9	8	114.9	...	...	8	114.9	—	—	—	—	...
2,500 to 4,999	191.3	10	191.3	6	53.9	...	...	6	53.9	4	137.4	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	99.9	3	99.9	2	7.6	...	...	2	7.6	1	92.3	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	21.7	5	21.7	5	21.7	...	...	5	21.7	—	—	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	198.4	16	198.4	10	44.6	...	...	10	44.6	6	153.7	...	...	...
500 to 999	32.2	9	32.2	9	32.2	...	...	9	32.2	—	—	...	...	...
200 to 499	78.1	28	78.1	27	59.0	...	...	27	59.0	1	19.1	...	...	...
Less than 200	45.4	22	45.4	22	45.4	...	...	22	45.4	—	—	...	...	...
Cumulative summary:														
Place of—														
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
500,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
250,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
50,000 or more	48.7	1	48.7	1	48.7	1	48.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 or more	130.9	3	130.9	3	130.9	2	102.0	1	28.8	—	—	—	—	...
10,000 or more	285.9	8	285.9	8	285.9	2	102.0	6	183.8	—	—	—	—	...
5,000 or more	400.8	16	400.8	16	400.8	2	102.0	14	298.8	—	—	—	—	...
2,500 or more	592.1	26	592.1	22	454.7	2	102.0	20	352.7	4	137.4	—	—	...
2,000 or more	692.0	29	692.0	24	462.4	2	102.0	22	360.4	5	229.6	—	—	...
1,500 or more	713.7	34	713.7	29	484.1	2	102.0	27	382.1	5	229.6	—	—	...
1,000 or more	912.1	50	912.1	39	528.8	2	102.0	37	426.7	11	383.4	—	—	...
500 or more	944.3	59	944.3	48	560.9	2	102.0	46	458.9	11	383.4	—	—	...
200 or more	1 022.4	87	1 022.4	75	619.9	2	102.0	73	517.9	12	402.5	—	—	...
Not in place	250 433.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	250 433.0
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	20 788.1	15	309.5	10	135.5	2	102.0	8	33.4	5	174.0	—	—	20 478.6
In place	309.5	15	309.5	10	135.5	2	102.0	8	33.4	5	174.0	—	—	...
Place of—														
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
500,000 to 999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
250,000 to 499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
100,000 to 249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
50,000 to 99,999	48.7	1	48.7	1	48.7	1	48.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 to 49,999	53.4	1	53.4	1	53.4	1	53.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
10,000 to 24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
5,000 to 9,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
2,500 to 4,999	137.4	4	137.4	—	—	...	...	—	—	4	137.4	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	3.2	1	3.2	1	3.2	...	...	1	3.2	—	—	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	51.6	3	51.6	2	14.9	...	...	2	14.9	1	36.7	...	...	...
500 to 999	5.3	1	5.3	1	5.3	...	...	1	5.3	—	—	...	...	...
200 to 499	9.7	3	9.7	3	9.7	...	...	3	9.7	—	—	...	...	...
Less than 200 .....	.3	1	.3	1	.3	...	...	1	.3	—	—	...	...	...

Table 19. Land Area in Square Kilometers Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990—Con.

[Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; land area, however, is tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	All land area	In place												Not in place
		Total		Incorporated place						Census designated place				
		Number of places	Land area	Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Other		Total		Central city of metropolitan area		
				Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA—Con.														
Cumulative summary:														
Place of—														
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
500,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
250,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50,000 or more	48.7	1	48.7	1	48.7	1	48.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25,000 or more	102.0	2	102.0	2	102.0	2	102.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10,000 or more	102.0	2	102.0	2	102.0	2	102.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,000 or more	102.0	2	102.0	2	102.0	2	102.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,500 or more	239.4	6	239.4	2	102.0	2	102.0	—	—	4	137.4	—	—	—
2,000 or more	239.4	6	239.4	2	102.0	2	102.0	—	—	4	137.4	—	—	—
1,500 or more	242.6	7	242.6	3	105.3	2	102.0	1	3.2	4	137.4	—	—	—
1,000 or more	294.2	10	294.2	5	120.1	2	102.0	3	18.1	5	174.0	—	—	—
500 or more	299.4	11	299.4	6	125.4	2	102.0	4	23.4	5	174.0	—	—	—
200 or more	309.2	14	309.2	9	135.2	2	102.0	7	33.1	5	174.0	—	—	—
Not in place	20 478.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 478.6
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	230 712.7	94	758.3	87	529.8	...	...	87	529.8	7	228.5	...	...	229 954.4
In place	758.3	94	758.3	87	529.8	...	...	87	529.8	7	228.5	...	...	...
Place of—														
1,000,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	...
500,000 to 999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	...
250,000 to 499,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	...
100,000 to 249,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	...
50,000 to 99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	...
25,000 to 49,999	28.8	1	28.8	1	28.8	...	...	1	28.8	—	—	...	...	...
10,000 to 24,999	155.0	5	155.0	5	155.0	...	...	5	155.0	—	—	...	...	...
5,000 to 9,999	114.9	8	114.9	8	114.9	...	...	8	114.9	—	—	...	...	...
2,500 to 4,999	53.9	6	53.9	6	53.9	...	...	6	53.9	—	—	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	99.9	3	99.9	2	7.6	...	...	2	7.6	1	92.3	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	18.5	4	18.5	4	18.5	...	...	4	18.5	—	—	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	146.8	13	146.8	8	29.7	...	...	8	29.7	5	117.1	...	...	...
500 to 999	26.9	8	26.9	8	26.9	...	...	8	26.9	—	—	...	...	...
200 to 499	68.3	25	68.3	24	49.2	...	...	24	49.2	1	19.1	...	...	...
Less than 200	45.1	21	45.1	21	45.1	...	...	21	45.1	—	—	...	...	...
Cumulative summary:														
Place of—														
1,000,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	...
500,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	...
250,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	...
100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	...
50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	...
25,000 or more	28.8	1	28.8	1	28.8	...	...	1	28.8	—	—	...	...	...
10,000 or more	183.8	6	183.8	6	183.8	...	...	6	183.8	—	—	...	...	...
5,000 or more	298.8	14	298.8	14	298.8	...	...	14	298.8	—	—	...	...	...
2,500 or more	352.7	20	352.7	20	352.7	...	...	20	352.7	—	—	...	...	...
2,000 or more	452.6	23	452.6	22	360.4	...	...	22	360.4	1	92.3	...	...	...
1,500 or more	471.1	27	471.1	26	378.9	...	...	26	378.9	1	92.3	...	...	...
1,000 or more	618.0	40	618.0	34	408.6	...	...	34	408.6	6	209.4	...	...	...
500 or more	644.9	48	644.9	42	435.5	...	...	42	435.5	6	209.4	...	...	...
200 or more	713.2	73	713.2	66	484.7	...	...	66	484.7	7	228.5	...	...	...
Not in place	229 954.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	229 954.4

Table 20. Land Area in Square Miles Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990

[Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; land area, however, is tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	All land area	In place												Not in place
		Total		Incorporated place						Census designated place				
		Number of places	Land area	Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Other		Total		Central city of metropolitan area		
				Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	
THE STATE														
Total	97 104.6	109	412.3	97	256.9	2	39.4	95	217.5	12	155.4	—	—	96 692.3
In place	412.3	109	412.3	97	256.9	2	39.4	95	217.5	12	155.4	—	—	...
Place of —														
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
500,000 to 999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
250,000 to 499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
100,000 to 249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
50,000 to 99,999	18.8	1	18.8	1	18.8	1	18.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 to 49,999	31.7	2	31.7	2	31.7	1	20.6	1	11.1	—	—	—	—	...
10,000 to 24,999	59.8	5	59.8	5	59.8	—	—	5	59.8	—	—	—	—	...
5,000 to 9,999	44.4	8	44.4	8	44.4	...	...	8	44.4	—	—	...	...	...
2,500 to 4,999	73.8	10	73.8	6	20.8	...	...	6	20.8	4	53.0	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	38.6	3	38.6	2	3.0	...	...	2	3.0	1	35.6	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	8.4	5	8.4	5	8.4	...	...	5	8.4	—	—	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	76.6	16	76.6	10	17.2	...	...	10	17.2	6	59.4	...	...	...
500 to 999	12.4	9	12.4	9	12.4	...	...	9	12.4	—	—	...	...	...
200 to 499	30.1	28	30.1	27	22.8	...	...	27	22.8	1	7.4	...	...	...
Less than 200	17.5	22	17.5	22	17.5	...	...	22	17.5	—	—	...	...	...
Cumulative summary:														
Place of —														
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
500,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
250,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
50,000 or more	18.8	1	18.8	1	18.8	1	18.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 or more	50.5	3	50.5	3	50.5	2	39.4	1	11.1	—	—	—	—	...
10,000 or more	110.4	8	110.4	8	110.4	2	39.4	6	71.0	—	—	—	—	...
5,000 or more	154.8	16	154.8	16	154.8	2	39.4	14	115.4	—	—	—	—	...
2,500 or more	228.6	26	228.6	22	175.6	2	39.4	20	136.2	4	53.0	—	—	...
2,000 or more	267.2	29	267.2	24	178.5	2	39.4	22	139.1	5	88.7	—	—	...
1,500 or more	275.6	34	275.6	29	186.9	2	39.4	27	147.5	5	88.7	—	—	...
1,000 or more	352.2	50	352.2	39	204.2	2	39.4	37	164.8	11	148.0	—	—	...
500 or more	364.6	59	364.6	48	216.6	2	39.4	46	177.2	11	148.0	—	—	...
200 or more	394.7	87	394.7	75	239.3	2	39.4	73	199.9	12	155.4	—	—	...
Not in place	96 692.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	96 692.3
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	8 026.3	15	119.5	10	52.3	2	39.4	8	12.9	5	67.2	—	—	7 906.8
In place	119.5	15	119.5	10	52.3	2	39.4	8	12.9	5	67.2	—	—	...
Place of —														
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
500,000 to 999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
250,000 to 499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
100,000 to 249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
50,000 to 99,999	18.8	1	18.8	1	18.8	1	18.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 to 49,999	20.6	1	20.6	1	20.6	1	20.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
10,000 to 24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
5,000 to 9,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
2,500 to 4,999	53.0	4	53.0	—	—	...	...	—	—	4	53.0	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	1.2	1	1.2	1	1.2	...	...	1	1.2	—	—	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	19.9	3	19.9	2	5.8	...	...	2	5.8	1	14.2	...	...	...
500 to 999	2.0	1	2.0	1	2.0	...	...	1	2.0	—	—	...	...	...
200 to 499	3.8	3	3.8	3	3.8	...	...	3	3.8	—	—	...	...	...
Less than 200 .....	.1	1	.1	1	.1	...	...	1	.1	—	—	...	...	...

Table 21. Population and Housing Units 1970 to 1990; Land Area and Density for Metropolitan Area: 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." MA's are as defined for the 1990 census. Counts relate to component parts as defined at each census. Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Metropolitan Area	Population			Housing units			1990 area measurements				1990 density				
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—		
							Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile	
Casper, WY MSA															
The area	61 226	71 856	51 264	29 082	28 493	17 324	13 923.6	5 375.9	13 830.7	5 340.1	4.4	11.5	2.1	5.4	
In central city	46 742	51 016	39 361	21 700	20 259	13 369	54.2	20.9	53.4	20.6	875.3	2 269.0	406.4	1 053.4	
Casper city	46 742	51 016	39 361	21 700	20 259	13 369	54.2	20.9	53.4	20.6	875.3	2 269.0	406.4	1 053.4	
Not in central city	14 484	20 840	11 903	7 382	8 234	3 955	13 869.4	5 355.0	13 777.4	5 319.4	1.1	2.7	.5	1.4	
Natrona County	61 226	71 856	51 264	29 082	28 493	17 324	13 923.6	5 375.9	13 830.7	5 340.1	4.4	11.5	2.1	5.4	
Cheyenne, WY MSA															
The area	73 142	68 649	56 360	30 507	27 390	19 437	6 961.5	2 687.8	6 957.4	2 686.2	10.5	27.2	4.4	11.4	
In central city	50 008	47 283	41 254	21 859	19 608	14 940	48.9	18.9	48.7	18.8	1 026.9	2 660.0	448.9	1 162.7	
Cheyenne city	50 008	47 283	41 254	21 859	19 608	14 940	48.9	18.9	48.7	18.8	1 026.9	2 660.0	448.9	1 162.7	
Not in central city	23 134	21 366	15 106	8 648	7 782	4 497	6 912.6	2 669.0	6 908.7	2 667.5	3.3	8.7	1.3	3.2	
Laramie County	73 142	68 649	56 360	30 507	27 390	19 437	6 961.5	2 687.8	6 957.4	2 686.2	10.5	27.2	4.4	11.4	

Table 22. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Metropolitan Area by Population Size Class of Metropolitan Area: 1990—Con.

[MA's are as defined for the 1990 census. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Urban and Rural Population Size Class of Metropolitan Area	Total	Urban						Rural				
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area			Total	In place of 1,000 to 2,499	In place of less than 1,000	Other rural
			Total	In central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
LAND AREA IN SQUARE MILES—Con.												
Inside metropolitan area—Con.												
Less than 1,000,000 -----	8 026.3	102.4	61.2	39.4	21.8	41.2	—	41.2	7 923.9	17.4	5.9	7 900.6
In central city -----	39.4	39.4	39.4	39.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city -----	7 986.9	63.0	21.8	—	21.8	41.2	—	41.2	7 923.9	17.4	5.9	7 900.6
500,000 to 999,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
250,000 to 499,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100,000 to 249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 100,000 -----	8 026.3	102.4	61.2	39.4	21.8	41.2	—	41.2	7 923.9	17.4	5.9	7 900.6
In central city -----	39.4	39.4	39.4	39.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city -----	7 986.9	63.0	21.8	—	21.8	41.2	—	41.2	7 923.9	17.4	5.9	7 900.6
Casper, WY MSA -----	5 340.1	27.9	27.9	20.6	7.3	—	—	—	5 312.1	14.2	2.7	5 295.3
In central city -----	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city -----	5 319.4	7.3	7.3	—	7.3	—	—	—	5 312.1	14.2	2.7	5 295.3
Cheyenne, WY MSA -----	2 686.2	74.5	33.3	18.8	14.5	41.2	—	41.2	2 611.7	3.2	3.2	2 605.3
In central city -----	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city -----	2 667.5	55.7	14.5	—	14.5	41.2	—	41.2	2 611.7	3.2	3.2	2 605.3
Outside metropolitan area -----	89 078.3	130.8	—	—	—	130.8	71.0	59.8	88 947.4	102.4	54.2	88 790.8

Table 23. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Urbanized Area: 1990

[Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Urbanized Area	Population		Housing units		Area measurements				Density			
					Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—	
					Population	Housing units	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile
Casper, WY												
The area	52 248	24 390	73.5	28.4	72.3	27.9	722.7	1 872.7	337.3	874.2		
In central place	46 742	21 700	54.2	20.9	53.4	20.6	875.3	2 269.0	406.4	1 053.4		
Casper city†	46 742	21 700	54.2	20.9	53.4	20.6	875.3	2 269.0	406.4	1 053.4		
Urban fringe	5 506	2 690	19.3	7.5	18.9	7.3	291.3	754.2	142.3	368.5		
Natrona County (pt.)†												
Casper division (pt.)	52 248	24 390	73.5	28.4	72.3	27.9	722.7	1 872.7	337.3	874.2		
Casper city (pt.)†	46 067	21 988	47.7	18.4	46.7	18.0	986.4	2 559.3	470.8	1 221.6		
Casper city (pt.)†	42 777	20 300	36.9	14.2	36.3	14.0	1 178.4	3 055.5	559.2	1 450.0		
Mills town†	1 574	845	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.2	491.9	1 311.7	264.1	704.2		
Casper North division (pt.)	5	3	10.5	4.0	10.3	4.0	.5	1.3	.3	.8		
Casper city (pt.)†	5	3	6.6	2.6	6.5	2.5	.8	2.0	.5	1.2		
Evansville town (pt.)†	—	—	3.9	1.5	3.8	1.5	—	—	—	—		
Casper South division (pt.)	4 373	1 695	11.9	4.6	11.9	4.6	367.5	950.7	142.4	368.5		
Casper city (pt.)†	2 594	854	8.3	3.2	8.3	3.2	312.5	810.6	102.9	266.9		
Evansville town (pt.)†	1 403	718	2.8	1.1	2.7	1.1	519.6	1 275.5	265.9	652.7		
Hells Half Acre division (pt.)	1 803	704	3.4	1.3	3.4	1.3	530.3	1 388.9	207.1	541.5		
Casper city (pt.)†	1 366	543	2.4	.9	2.3	.9	593.9	1 517.8	236.1	603.3		
Cheyenne, WY												
The area	61 890	26 111	86.6	33.4	86.3	33.3	717.1	1 858.6	302.6	784.1		
In central place	50 008	21 859	48.9	18.9	48.7	18.8	1 026.9	2 660.0	448.9	1 162.7		
Cheyenne city†	50 008	21 859	48.9	18.9	48.7	18.8	1 026.9	2 660.0	448.9	1 162.7		
Urban fringe	11 882	4 252	37.7	14.6	37.6	14.5	316.0	819.4	113.1	293.2		
Laramie County (pt.)†												
Cheyenne division (pt.)	61 890	26 111	86.6	33.4	86.3	33.3	717.1	1 858.6	302.6	784.1		
Cheyenne city (pt.)†	58 018	25 246	63.6	24.6	63.4	24.5	915.1	2 368.1	398.2	1 030.4		
Cheyenne city (pt.)†	50 004	21 856	43.1	16.6	42.9	16.6	1 165.6	3 012.3	509.5	1 316.6		
Fox Farm-College CDP†	2 965	1 281	8.7	3.4	8.7	3.4	340.8	872.1	147.2	376.8		
South Greeley CDP	3 723	1 516	5.0	1.9	5.0	1.9	744.6	1 959.5	303.2	797.9		
Cheyenne East division (pt.)	26	11	5.6	2.2	5.6	2.2	4.6	11.8	2.0	5.0		
Cheyenne city (pt.)†	—	—	5.6	2.1	5.6	2.1	—	—	—	—		
Cheyenne West division (pt.)	3 846	854	17.3	6.7	17.2	6.7	223.6	574.0	49.7	127.5		
Cheyenne city (pt.)†	4	3	.2	.1	.2	.1	20.0	40.0	15.0	30.0		
Warren AFB CDP	3 832	841	17.1	6.6	17.0	6.6	225.4	580.6	49.5	127.4		

Table 24. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Urbanized Area by Population Size Class of Urbanized Area: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Size of Place Population Size Class of Urbanized Area Urbanized Area	Inside urbanized area							Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropoli- tan area	
	Total		Urban fringe					Total	In central city	Not in central city		
	Total	In central place	Total	Place of 50,000 or more	Place of 10,000 to 49,999	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Place of less than 2,500					Other urban
POPULATION												
The State -----	114 138	96 750	17 388	-	-	10 520	2 977	3 891	134 368	96 750	37 618	319 220
Inside urbanized area -----	114 138	96 750	17 388	-	-	10 520	2 977	3 891	114 138	96 750	17 388	-
1,000,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,000,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,500,000 to 4,999,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,000,000 to 2,499,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 1,000,000 -----	114 138	96 750	17 388	-	-	10 520	2 977	3 891	114 138	96 750	17 388	-
500,000 to 999,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
250,000 to 499,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000 to 249,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 100,000 -----	114 138	96 750	17 388	-	-	10 520	2 977	3 891	114 138	96 750	17 388	-
Casper, WY -----	52 248	46 742	5 506	-	-	-	2 977	2 529	52 248	46 742	5 506	-
Cheyenne, WY -----	61 890	50 008	11 882	-	-	10 520	-	1 362	61 890	50 008	11 882	-
Outside urbanized area -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 230	-	20 230	319 220
HOUSING UNITS												
The State -----	50 501	43 559	6 942	-	-	3 638	1 563	1 741	59 589	43 559	16 030	143 822
Inside urbanized area -----	50 501	43 559	6 942	-	-	3 638	1 563	1 741	50 501	43 559	6 942	-
1,000,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,000,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,500,000 to 4,999,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,000,000 to 2,499,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 1,000,000 -----	50 501	43 559	6 942	-	-	3 638	1 563	1 741	50 501	43 559	6 942	-
500,000 to 999,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
250,000 to 499,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000 to 249,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 100,000 -----	50 501	43 559	6 942	-	-	3 638	1 563	1 741	50 501	43 559	6 942	-
Casper, WY -----	24 390	21 700	2 690	-	-	-	1 563	1 127	24 390	21 700	2 690	-
Cheyenne, WY -----	26 111	21 859	4 252	-	-	3 638	-	614	26 111	21 859	4 252	-
Outside urbanized area -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 088	-	9 088	143 822
LAND AREA IN SQUARE KILOMETERS												
The State -----	158.6	102.0	56.5	-	-	30.7	9.8	16.1	20 788.1	102.0	20 686.1	230 712.7
Inside urbanized area -----	158.6	102.0	56.5	-	-	30.7	9.8	16.1	158.6	102.0	56.5	-
1,000,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,000,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,500,000 to 4,999,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,000,000 to 2,499,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 1,000,000 -----	158.6	102.0	56.5	-	-	30.7	9.8	16.1	158.6	102.0	56.5	-
500,000 to 999,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
250,000 to 499,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000 to 249,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 100,000 -----	158.6	102.0	56.5	-	-	30.7	9.8	16.1	158.6	102.0	56.5	-
Casper, WY -----	72.3	53.4	18.9	-	-	-	9.8	9.1	72.3	53.4	18.9	-
Cheyenne, WY -----	86.3	48.7	37.6	-	-	30.7	-	7.0	86.3	48.7	37.6	-
Outside urbanized area -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 629.6	-	20 629.6	230 712.7
LAND AREA IN SQUARE MILES												
The State -----	61.2	39.4	21.8	-	-	11.8	3.8	6.2	8 026.3	39.4	7 986.9	89 078.3
Inside urbanized area -----	61.2	39.4	21.8	-	-	11.8	3.8	6.2	61.2	39.4	21.8	-
1,000,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,000,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,500,000 to 4,999,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,000,000 to 2,499,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 1,000,000 -----	61.2	39.4	21.8	-	-	11.8	3.8	6.2	61.2	39.4	21.8	-
500,000 to 999,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
250,000 to 499,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000 to 249,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 100,000 -----	61.2	39.4	21.8	-	-	11.8	3.8	6.2	61.2	39.4	21.8	-
Casper, WY -----	27.9	20.6	7.3	-	-	-	3.8	3.5	27.9	20.6	7.3	-
Cheyenne, WY -----	33.3	18.8	14.5	-	-	11.8	-	2.7	33.3	18.8	14.5	-
Outside urbanized area -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 965.1	-	7 965.1	89 078.3

APPENDIX A. Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village (ANV) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Indian and Alaska Native Area	A-1
American Indian Reservation (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)	
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Samoa (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Area Measurement	A-3
Assessment District (See County Subdivision)	
Block	A-3
Block Group (BG)	A-4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Borough (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Boundary Changes	A-4
Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Census Block (See Block)	
Census Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census County Division (CCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place)	
Census Division (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census Region and Census Division	A-4
Census Subarea (Alaska) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area	A-5
Central City (See Metropolitan Area)	
Central Place (See Urbanized Area)	
City (See Place)	
Congressional District (CD)	A-6
Consolidated City (See Place)	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
County	A-6
County Subdivision	A-6
Crews of Vessels (See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Division (See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)	
Election District (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Extended City (See Urban and Rural)	
Farm (See Urban and Rural)	
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	
Geographic Block Group (See Block Group)	
Geographic Code	A-7
Geographic Presentation	A-7
Gore (See County Subdivision)	
Grant (See County Subdivision)	
Guam (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Hierarchical Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Historic Areas of Oklahoma (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)	
Historical Counts	A-8
Incorporated Place (See Place)	
Independent City (See County)	
Internal Point	A-8
Inventory Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Land Area (See Area Measurement)	

Latitude (See Internal Point)	
Longitude (See Internal Point)	
Magisterial District (See County Subdivision)	
Metropolitan Area (MA)	A-8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Northern Mariana Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Outlying Areas of the United States	A-9
Palau (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Parish (Louisiana) (See County)	
Parish Governing Authority District (See County Subdivision)	
Place	A-9
Plantation (See County Subdivision)	
Population or Housing Unit Density	A-10
Precinct (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Puerto Rico (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Purchase (See County Subdivision)	
Region (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Rural (See Urban and Rural)	
Selected States (See County Subdivision, see State)	
State	A-11
Supervisors' District (See County Subdivision)	
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group)	
TIGER	A-11
Town (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Township (See County Subdivision)	
Tract (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
United States	A-11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) (See County Subdivision)	
Urban and Rural	A-11
Urbanized Area (UA)	A-12
Village (See Place)	
Virgin Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Voting District (VTD)	A-12
Water Area (See Area Measurement)	
ZIP Code ®	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were “split” in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix “Z” represents a “crews-of-vessels” entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the “User Notes” section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region*Mountain Division:*

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA**Block Numbering Area (BNA)**

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```

United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract/ block numbering area
                (or part)
                  Block group (or part)
                    Block
  
```

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract/

block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State
 County "A"
 County "B"
 County "C"
 Place "X"
 Place "Y"
 Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
 - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these “special rule” areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, “extended cities” were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in “other rural.”

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places (“central place”) and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory (“urban fringe”) that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.

APPENDIX B.

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	B-1
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	B-1
Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
Living Quarters	B-1
Occupied Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
Vacant Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
DERIVED MEASURES	B-2
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	B-2

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

In this report, counts of all persons living in housing units and group quarters are presented for various geographic areas. Separate population characteristics are not shown.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contain 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of 10 unrelated persons), they are classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contain eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as housing units.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are

classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the “dwelling unit” concept. Although the term became “housing unit” and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is

essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

DERIVED MEASURES

This report includes various derived measures such as percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by showing a dash (–).

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products and are used to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1) subtraction which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items and (2) the quotient of two numbers which provides a relative measure of difference.

APPENDIX C.

Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	C-1
Sources of Error	C-1

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to assure published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, and housing units. The result is that a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into some of the census characteristics to prevent identification of specific individuals, households, or housing units. The edit is controlled so that the counts of total persons, totals by race and American Indian tribe, Hispanic origin, and age 18 years and over are *not affected* by the confidentiality edit and are published as collected. In addition, total counts for housing units by tenure are not affected by this edit.

The confidentiality edit is conducted by selecting a sample of census households from the 100-percent data internal census files and interchanging its data with other households that have identical characteristics on a set of selected key variables but are in different geographic locations within the same State. To provide more protection for "small areas," a higher sampling rate was used for these areas. The net result of this procedure is that the data user's ability to obtain census data, particularly for small areas and subpopulation groups, has been significantly enhanced.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires were also reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Allocations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied, but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household, or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

SOURCES OF ERROR

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as the 1990 decennial census, human- and machine-related errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include not enumerating every household or every person in the population, not obtaining all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

To reduce various types of nonsampling errors, a number of techniques were implemented during the planning, development of the mailing address list, data collection, and data processing activities. Quality assurance methods

were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the census to improve the quality of the data. A reinterview program was designed to minimize the errors in the data collection phase for enumerator-filled questionnaires.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize under-coverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 decennial census and results from the 1990 decennial census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- For larger urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and coded address lists, had the United States Postal Service (USPS) review and update this list, and conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. Prior to mailout, local officials were given the opportunity

to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors, and the USPS conducted a final review.

- For small cities and suburban and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation that occurred in 1988 and 1989. For the addresses listed in 1988, the USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections through a field check; prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review of these addresses, and local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) delivered census questionnaires in the rural and seasonal housing areas listed in 1989 and in inner-city public housing developments. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followups contributed to improved coverage.

APPENDIX D.

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	D-1
Processing Procedures	D-4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/ mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990)

The update/ leave/ mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/ enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

APPENDIX E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the **1990 U.S. Census Form**

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	2
Example	2
Your answers are confidential	2
Instructions for the census questions	3-5
What the census is about	5
Why the census asks certain questions	5

CENSUS '90

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



D-3

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0

Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.

2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.

If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.

4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. **Please do not print the race in the boxes.**

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.

6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.

7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Questions H1a through H6

- H1a.** Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b.** If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.
- H2.** Fill only one circle.
Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.
Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.
A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.
- H3.** Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.
- H4.** Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.
Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.
Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.
- H5a.** Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home; include only land which you own or rent.
- b.** A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.
- H6.** If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

Instructions for Questions H7a and H7b

- H7a.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.
If rent is paid: Multiply rent by: If rent is paid: Divide rent by:
By the day 30 4 times a year 3
By the week 4 2 times a year 6
Every other week 2 Once a year 12
- b.** Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

What the Census Is About – Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name? Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent? Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years--or until the year 2062--only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else--no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency--is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started--and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana --

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FORM D-1

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

Page 1

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.	PERSON 1		PERSON 2	
	Last name		Last name	
	First name	Middle initial	First name	Middle initial
2. How is this person related to PERSON 1? Fill ONE circle for each person. If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.	START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.		If a RELATIVE of Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild <input type="radio"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative →	
	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		If NOT RELATED to Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative	
3. Sex Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
4. Race Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be. If Indian (Amer.) , print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. → If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API) , print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. → If Other race , print race. →	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <u>Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</u> <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input checked="" type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API → <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <u>Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</u> <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input checked="" type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API → <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →	
5. Age and year of birth a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box. b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.	a. Age 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/>	b. Year of birth 1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/>	a. Age 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/>	b. Year of birth 1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/>
6. Marital status Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin? Fill ONE circle for each person. If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic , print one group. →	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →	
FOR CENSUS USE →	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	

PERSON 7

Last name _____

First name _____ Middle initial _____

If a RELATIVE of Person 1:

Husband/wife Brother/sister
 Natural-born or adopted son/daughter Father/mother
 Grandchild Other relative
 Stepson/stepdaughter

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

Roomer, boarder, or foster child Unmarried partner
 Housemate, roommate Other nonrelative

Male Female

White
 Black or Negro
 Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.)
 Eskimo
 Aleut
 Asian or Pacific Islander (API)
 Chinese Japanese
 Filipino Asian Indian
 Hawaiian Samoan
 Korean Guamanian
 Vietnamese Other API
 Other race (Print race)

a. Age b. Year of birth

0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9

Now married Separated
 Widowed Never married
 Divorced

No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano
 Yes, Puerto Rican
 Yes, Cuban
 Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a-H7b FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).

No

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).

No

H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

A mobile home or trailer
 A one-family house detached from any other house
 A one-family house attached to one or more houses
 A building with 2 apartments
 A building with 3 or 4 apartments
 A building with 5 to 9 apartments
 A building with 10 to 19 apartments
 A building with 20 to 49 apartments
 A building with 50 or more apartments
 Other

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

1 room 2 rooms 3 rooms 4 rooms 5 rooms 6 rooms 7 rooms 8 rooms 9 or more rooms

H4. Is this house or apartment —

Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
 Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?
 Rented for cash rent?
 Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?

Yes No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

Yes No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

<input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000	<input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999
<input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999	<input type="radio"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999
<input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$19,999	<input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999
<input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999	<input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999
<input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$29,999	<input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999
<input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999	<input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999
<input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999	<input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$174,999
<input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999	<input type="radio"/> \$175,000 to \$199,999
<input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999	<input type="radio"/> \$200,000 to \$249,999
<input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999	<input type="radio"/> \$250,000 to \$299,999
<input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999	<input type="radio"/> \$300,000 to \$399,999
<input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999	<input type="radio"/> \$400,000 to \$499,999
<input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999	<input type="radio"/> \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

H7a. What is the monthly rent?

<input type="radio"/> Less than \$80	<input type="radio"/> \$375 to \$399
<input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$99	<input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$424
<input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$124	<input type="radio"/> \$425 to \$449
<input type="radio"/> \$125 to \$149	<input type="radio"/> \$450 to \$474
<input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$174	<input type="radio"/> \$475 to \$499
<input type="radio"/> \$175 to \$199	<input type="radio"/> \$500 to \$524
<input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224	<input type="radio"/> \$525 to \$549
<input type="radio"/> \$225 to \$249	<input type="radio"/> \$550 to \$599
<input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274	<input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$649
<input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299	<input type="radio"/> \$650 to \$699
<input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$324	<input type="radio"/> \$700 to \$749
<input type="radio"/> \$325 to \$349	<input type="radio"/> \$750 to \$999
<input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$374	<input type="radio"/> \$1,000 or more

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

Yes No

FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons	B. Type of unit		D. Months vacant	G. DO	ID
	Occupied	Vacant			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="radio"/> First form	<input type="radio"/> Regular	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> Cont'n	<input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	C1. Vacancy status		E. Complete after	<input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> QA JJC 1 <input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> For rent	<input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="radio"/> For sale only	<input type="radio"/> For migrant workers	<input type="radio"/> P0 <input type="radio"/> P3 <input type="radio"/> P6 JJC 2 <input type="radio"/> P1 <input type="radio"/> P4 <input type="radio"/> IA <input type="radio"/> P2 <input type="radio"/> P5 <input type="radio"/> SM	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied	<input type="radio"/> Other vacant			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	C2. Is this unit boarded up?		F. Cov.	<input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> Yes	<input type="radio"/> No			

Please make sure you have . . .

1. **FILLED** this form completely.
2. **ANSWERED Question 1a** on page 1.
3. **ANSWERED Questions 2 through 7** for each person you listed in Question 1a.
4. **ANSWERED Questions H1a through H7b** on page 3.

Also . . .

5. **PRINT here the name** of a household member who filled the form, the date the form was completed, and the telephone number at which a person in this household can be called.

Name		Date	
Telephone number →	Area code	Number	<input type="radio"/> Day <input type="radio"/> Night

Then . . .

6. **FOLD** the form the way it was sent to you.
7. **MAIL it back by April 1**, or as close to that date as possible, in the envelope provided; no stamp is needed. When you insert your completed questionnaire, please make sure that the address of the U.S. Census Office can be seen through the window on the front of the envelope.

NOTE – If you have listed more than 7 persons in Question 1a, please make sure that you have filled the form for the first 7 people. Then mail back this form. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the other people.

Thank you very much.

The Census Bureau estimates that, for the average household, this form will take 14 minutes to complete, including the time for reviewing the instructions and answers. Comments about this estimate should be directed to the Associate Director for Management Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, Attn: CEN-90, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project CEN-90, Washington, DC 20503. Please **DO NOT RETURN** your questionnaire to either of these addresses. Use the enclosed preaddressed envelope to return your completed questionnaire.

APPENDIX F.

Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products	F-1
Geographic Products	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources	F-5
Reference Materials	F-4
Sources of Assistance	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the “Sources of Assistance” section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the “long-form” questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the “Sources of Assistance” section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA’s), urbanized areas (UA’s), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau’s Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative re-districting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("micro-data") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. The Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the

features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/ Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/ Boundary™ and TIGER/ DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/ Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

Census Information Center (CIC)—The CIC program provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through the project, five nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the program, write to the Census Information Center Branch, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the

annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

Household relationship
 Sex
 Race
 Age
 Marital status
 Hispanic origin

Housing

Number of units in structure
 Number of rooms in unit
 Tenure—owned or rented
 Value of home or monthly rent
 Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
 Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

Social characteristics:
 Education—enrollment and attainment
 Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.
 Ancestry
 Language spoken at home
 Migration (residence in 1985)
 Disability
 Fertility
 Veteran status

Economic characteristics:
 Labor force
 Occupation, industry, and class of worker
 Place of work and journey to work
 Work experience in 1989
 Income in 1989
 Year last worked

Housing

Year moved into residence
 Number of bedrooms
 Plumbing and kitchen facilities
 Telephone in unit
 Vehicles available
 Heating fuel
 Source of water and method of sewage disposal
 Year structure built
 Condominium status
 Farm residence
 Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CPH-1	Summary Population and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	Population and Housing Unit Counts	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
100-Percent and Sample Data				
1990 CPH-3	Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/ BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Sample Data				
1990 CPH-5	Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CP-1	General Population Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.				
100-Percent Data—Con.				
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CP-2	Social and Economic Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CH-1	General Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CH-2	Detailed Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	Housing Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census subjects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

**Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹**

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 1 (100 percent)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
STF 3 (Sample)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B ³	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

**Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹**

	Geographic areas	Description
	A In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's	
STF 4 (Sample)	B State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/ items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

¹Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

²Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

³Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas

Maps are not available.